HOSE, CORD & CABLE



Your Reel Source



WE WILL LEAD THE INDUSTRY IN QUALITY & INNOVATION

We know that there can be no compromise when you live the philosophy of building the best! Every decision regarding our product design is made with one unwavering goal...

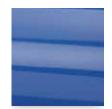




TO MAKE THE REQUIRED PRODUCT THE VERY BEST IT CAN BE.

R REEL SOURC

A HIGHER LEVEL OF STANDARDS



CPC™ POWDER COAT Our blue powder coat finish is long lasting, chip resistant & rust inhibiting



BRASS SWIVEL

External fluid path, machined from solid brass, full flow, swivel for simple seal maintenance



STEEL AXLE

1" solid steel axle & lubricated bearings for extra strength & durability. Not a hollow tube & no fluid travels through it



CNC SPUN DISCS

All steel rolled edges & ribbed discs for added safety strength & durability



CARTRIDGE MOTOR

Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge style motor for safe & easy replacement



EZ-COIL® SERIES

A patented safety system that retracts up to 80% slower than conventional reels



SPRING DRIVEN REELS OVERVIEW

	MATERIAL	LENGTH	MAX		MATERIAL	LENGTH	MAX
GENERAL:	HOSE I.D. 1/4" – 11/2"	15' – 100'	300 - 5,000 PSI	ELECTRICAL:	CORD GA: 10 -16 GA	30' – 100'	13 - 35 AMPS
FUEL: I	HOSE I.D. ½" – 1"	25' – 75'	300 PSI	STATIC DISCHARGE:	CABLE SIZE: 5/32"	35' – 100'	50 - 100 AMPS
WELDING HOSE:	HOSE I.D. ¼"	25' – 100'	200 PSI	VACUUM:	HOSE I.D. 1½"	25'	29" HG
WELDING CABLE: 0	CABLE GA: #6 - #2/0	25' -50' 7	5 AMPS – 450 AMPS				





Dear Valued Customer.

Thank you for choosing COXREELS!

Entering into our 10th decade under the 3rd generation of family ownership and operation, we are proud to manufacture the industry's highest quality and widest variety of hose, cord, and cable reels. We remain aware that our products are called on to be the most reliable product built to faithfully perform in various settings and applications.

Our team takes great pride in our growth and innovation as a U.S. manufacturer. We recognize USA Made, USA Quality, and USA Support as critical components to delivering incomparable product value. These founding principles are displayed and reflected in each model and every part of the Coxreels product

line! Our advanced engineering and manufacturing processes make extensive use of in-house design, CNC machinery with robotic welding and robotic spin cell operations, and modern automation systems that allow us to develop and build state-of-the-art reeling platform solutions that meet the most demanding requirements in the industry.

In these pages you will see the quality, variety, value and innovation that has made us a world leading reel manufacturer. Over 90 years as the industry leader proves that constant learning and communication with the industries we serve, innovative engineering and the highest standards in quality and service ensure we will continue to innovate with new proprietary technologies, superior special

features and superior products that set the bar in the reel industry.

I also would like to offer my thanks to all of our customers who are the cornerstone of this business. It is with your support that we drive our position of leadership and innovation to new heights each and every year.





SUPER HUB

1/4" steel frame & support arm with dual axle support with SUPER HUB™ for increase strength & durability



LOW PROFILE RISER

Low profile riser with open drum slot allows for smooth even hose wraps that will not pinch or bind your hose. NO HUMP!



ALL WELDED STEEL "A" FRAME

All welded steel "A" frame for strength & durability.

NOT BOLTED!



DIRECT DRIVE MOTORS

A solid steel ring gear is welded to the disc for a direct gear driven motor



2 YEAR WARRANTY

Coxreels proudly stands behind our reels as they are built to last!



USA MADE, QUALITY & SUPPORT

We take great pride in designing, building & supplying the world's finest reels made right here in the U.S.A.



HAND CRANK & MOTORIZED REELS OVERVIEW

	MATERIAL	LENGTH	MAX		MATERIAL	LENGTH	MAX	
GENERAL:	HOSE I.D. 3/8" - 2"	50' – 700'	600 - 10,000 PSI	STATIC DISCHARGE	CABLE SIZE: 5/32"	200' - 250'	50 - 100 AMPS	
WELDING GAS	HOSE I.D. 1/4" - 3/8"	50' – 250'	200 PSI	ELECTRICAL:	CORD GA: 10 -12 GA	200' – 250'	30 - 45 AMPS	
WELDING CABLE	CABLE GA: #2 - #2/0	100' - 600'	450 AMPS	VACUUM:	HOSE I.D. 1½"	50'	29" HG	



WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm - See page





SPRING DRIV	VEN FEATURE FOCUS					pg ˈ	7-9	SPRING DRIVEN						pg 56	-57
IAND CRAN	K & MOTOR DRIV	/EN						HAND CRANK & ACCESSORIES						pg 58	-60
EATURE FOCUS .		 I	 I	 I		pg 38	- 39	TO GET THE PERFECT I		•••••• I	 I			p	g 61
	SERIES	PAGE	SPRING DRIVEN	HAND CRANK	MOTORIZED	HOSE I.D / Cord ga	MAX PSI / AMPS		SERIES	PAGE	SPRING DRIVEN	HAND CRANK	MOTORIZED	HOSE I.D / CORD GA	MAX PSI / AMPS
	LG Series Compact hose reels	10	•			1/4" - 3/8"	300	S	Air/Electric Series 2 in 1" hose & Ord reels	20	•			1/4" 12 GA-16 GA	Up to 300 / 25A
(7)	P / EZ-P Series Performance hose reels	11	•			1/4" - 1/2"	Up to 5,000	C	C ¹⁰ Series compact power ord reels	21	•			12 GA-16 GA	Up to 20A
19	SH / EZ-SH Series Heavy duty Super Hub TM hose reels	12	•			1/4" - 3/4"	Up to 5,000	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	C Series ower cord reels	22	•			10 GA-16 GA	Up to 35A
	T / EZ-T Series Supreme duty "truck mount" reels with Super Hub TM & a full frame	13	•			1/4" - 1"	Up to 5,000	E S	P-W & SH-W / Z-PW & EZ-SHW Beries Velding hose reels	24	•			1/4"	200
	XTM Series Extreme Duty Reels	14	•			3/8" - 1"	Up to 4,000	Si Si	W Series ide mount reels GW / EZ-SGW Series ide mount welding iels with guide arm	25	•			1/4"	200
	EN / EZ-EN Series Enclosed hose reels	15	•			1/4" - 1/2"	Up to 5,000		P-WC Series Velding cable reels	26	•			#2/0 GA - #6 GA	Up to 450A
Ōij	S / EZ-S Series Side mount hose reels SG / EZ-SG Series Side mount hose reels with guide arm	16	•			1/4" - 1/2"	Up to 5,000	1: D	MPD, TDMP & 275HP Series ual hydraulic ose reels	27	•	•	•	1/4" - 1/2"	Up to 10,000
	SP Series Single high capacity hose reels	17	•			1/2" - 1 1/2"	Up to 2,500	S	D & SDH / EZ-SD series tatic discharge able reels	28	•	•		3/32"	Up to 100A
	DP Series Dual high capacity hose reels	18	•			3/8" - 3/4"	Up to 3,000		PEF Series EF hose reels	29	•			1/2" - 1"	300
	C Series "2 in 1" hose reels	19	•			1/4" - 1/2"	Up to 5,000		uel Series uel hose reels	30	•			1/2" - 1"	300





	SERIES	PAGE	SPRING DRIVEN	HAND CRANK	MOTORIZED	HOSE I.D / Cord ga	MAX PSI / AMPS	SERIES	PAGE	SPRING DRIVEN	HAND CRANK	MOTORIZED	HOSE I.D / Cord ga	MAX PSI / AMPS
	E / EZ-E Series Expandable bank system hose reels	31	•			1/4" - 1/2"	Up to 5,000	1125 Series Hand crank & motor driven hose reels	44		•	•	3/8" - 1"	Up to 5,000
WG	Hi-Vis Series Hi-Visibility Safety Hose Series	32	•			3/8" - 1/2"	300	1175 Series Hand crank & motor driven hose reels	45		•	•	3/4" - 1"	Up to 3,000
100	Nitro-Pro & Alumi-Pro Series Aluminum hose reels & nitrogen hose reels	33	•			1/4" - 1/2"	300	1185 Series Large capacity / volume hose reels	46		•	•	11/4" - 11/2"	Up to 3,000
	Pure Flow Series Breathing air & clean fluid hose reels	34	•	•	•	3/8" - 1/2"	Up to 6,000	1195 Series Large capacity / volume hose reels	47		•	•	11/2" - 2"	Up to 600
S	SS P, SH, T & EN Series Stainless steel hose reels	35	•			3/8" - 3/4"	Up to 3,000	1600 Series Hand crank & motorized hybrid frame hose reels	48		•	•	1 - 11/2"	4,000
	300 Series Exhaust hose reels	36	•			4" - 6"	-	1275 Series Large capacity dual hose reels	50		•	•	1/2" - 1"	Up to 3,000
	V Series Vacuum hose reels	37	•	•		11/2"	-	1125PC Series Large capacity power cord reels	51		•	•	10GA - 12GA	Up to 45A
	100 Series Compact hose reels	40		•		3/8" - 3/4"	Up to 4,000	100W & 1275W-C Series Large capacity welding hose reels	52		•	•	1/4" - 3/8"	200
	CM & DM Series Portable hose reels	41		•		3/8" - 1/2"	Up to 4,000	100WCL & 1125WCL Series Welding cable reels	53		•	•	#2/0GA - #2GA	Up to 450A
	SM Series Swivel mount hose reels	42		•		1/4" - 1/2"	Up to 4,000	SS 100, 1125 &	54		•	•	3/8" - 1"	Up to 4,000
	112Y Series Compact hose, cord & cable storage reels	43		•		3/8" - 1/2" 8GA - 16GA	-	Storage Series Large capacity hose, cord & cable storage reels	55		•	•	1/4" - 3"	-



RESOURCES & MEDIA



COMPLETE INTERACTIVE ONLINE RESOURCE

- Complete Product Line Offering
- Responsive to All Devices
- Reel Selector
- Dynamic Quote Request Form
- Product Features/Benefits Videos
- Maintenance Videos
- Complete Product Catalogs

- Complete Industry Catalogs
- Feature Focus, Trifold & **Channel Flyers**
- Blogs
- Tech Support
- New Releases & much more















SAFETY CONTROLLED RETRACTION

COXREELS Safety Series reels featuring the patented EZ-Coil® Rewind Safety System, engineered and developed exclusively by Coxreels, are the only choice for safe spring driven hose, cord and cable reel operation in the workplace. EZ-Coil® works uni-directionally without any increase to the amount of resistance when pulling out the hose, cord or cable. But, when engaged upon recoil, it controls the aggressive spring motor energy resulting in a reel that retracts at a safe and steady pace!

INCREASED SAFETY HOW?

- Reduce retraction speed by up to 80%
- Control hose or cord whip hazard
- Requires no external power source
- Enhance operator & workplace safety
- ► Keep your workplace organized
- Utilize space & maximize efficiency
- Improve hose, cord & cable management
- Extend longevity of hose, cord & cable
- Increase productivity



ıp (Slower F	etraction
"(Conventional SPRING DRIVEN REELS	COXREELS
	SPEED	25 ft./sec.	5ft./sec.
	WHIPPING	5-15 ft.	1 ft.
	IMPACT	500 ft./lbs.	0-1ft./lbs.

Based on an independent evaluation performed by COXREELS. Depending on certain conditions, results may vary.



Go online to view **EZ-COIL** catalog & videos of features & benefits at www.COXREELS.com







HEAVY DUTY SPUN DISCS with rolled edges for greater strength, made with first of its kind

CNC robotic spin cell -



for lead length positioning -

VERSATILE GUIDE ARM made from 10 gauge steel with stamped ribs for added rigidity, adjusts to wall, floor, ceiling & vehicle mounting -

SPIRAL HOSE GUARD protects hose against premature wear -

SOLID STEEL ZINC PLATED LOCKING RING offers 8 ratchet positions per rotation for ease of use

LOCKING PAWL, SPECIALLY ANGLED prevents lockout, both pawl and spring are from stainless steel for trouble free longevity -

EXTERNAL FLUID PATH MACHINED FROM SOLID BRASS 90° FULL-FLOW NPT SWIVEL that screws directly on 1" solid steel axle, provides simple seal maintenance & fast and easy hose installation .

HIGH QUALITY STEEL CONSTRUCTION

with our durable CPC™ powder coat finish •

ENCLOSED FACTORY TUNED AND MATCHED CARTRIDGE-STYLE SPRING MOTOR

for safe & easy maintenance -

HEAVY GAUGE 1/4" STEEL BASE & SUPPORT POST. SINGLE PIECE CONSTRUCTION WITH NO WELDS for maximum stability -

SUPER HUB™ EQUIPPED MODELS:

INCREASED REEL STRENGTH for more demanding applications with multiple support to the axle

SH, MP & HP SERIES FEATURES DUAL AXLE SUPPORT WITH SUPER HUBTA



T SERIES FEATURES TRIPLE AXLE SUPPORT WITH A **FULL FRAME &** SUPER HUB™





Mirror Your Reel

Reverse your reel with suffix option **-BXR**

SPRING DRIVEN REELS FOCUS ON THE FEATURES

CAUTION



VERSATILE GUIDE ARM made from 10 gauge steel with stamped ribs for added rigidity, adjusts to wall, floor, ceiling & vehicle mounting

ADJUSTABLE SOLID RUBBER HOSE STOP

→ for lead length positioning

HEAVY DUTY SPUN DISCS with rolled edges for greater strength, made with first of its kind CNC → robotic spin cell

SOLID STEEL ZINC PLATED LOCKING RING offers 8 ratchet positions per rotation for ease of use

LOCKING PAWL, SPECIALLY ANGLED prevents lockout, both pawl and spring are from stainless → steel for trouble free longevity

HEAVY GAUGE POWDER COATED STEEL **COMPONENTS COVER** protecting the slip

ring & all electrical components

PROFESSIONAL GRADE COPPER CONDUCTOR SLIP RING delivers consistent and dependable power

> HIGH QUALITY STEEL CONSTRUCTION with our durable CPC™ powder coat finish

INCLUDES 5' LEAD CABLE & GROUNDING PLUG

(Except on less cord models)

ENCLOSED FACTORY TUNED & MATCHED CARTRIDGE-STYLE SPRING MOTOR for safe & easy maintenance

(Located under protective component cover)

CHOICE OF ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES



PC19 & PC24 MODELS FEATURES DUAL AXLE SUPPORT WITH SUPER HUBTM





LG SERIES

COMPACT EFFICIENT HOSE & TUBING REELS



LG SERIES

Do not exceed listed hose O.D. to obtain maximum ler

					not oxocou not	cu nosc o.b. to obt	uiii iiiuxiiiiu	iiii ioiiguii
		HOS	E			LESS HO	SE	SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
LOW PRES	SURE		ose are for air w ose can be used			mperature 150°F.		
LG-LP-115	1/4"	1/2"	15	300	9	LG-LPL-115	8	1
LG-LP-125	1/4"	1/2"	25	300	11	LG-LPL-125	8	1
LG-LP-310	3/8"	5/8"	10	300	9	LG-LPL-310	8	1
LG-LP-320	3/8"	5/8"	20	300	11	LG-LPL-320	8	1

COXREELS® LG Series "Little Giant" is the first lightweight - heavy duty reel on the market. The LG is perfect for commercial or industrial applications where space or budget is limited. It is extremely lightweight and compact and can install almost anywhere. This little giant can

accept either a 1/4" or 3/8" hose to tackle the jobs of reels almost double its size.

LG SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- External fluid path with machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel
- · Swivel Seals: NITRILE

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- Compact & lightweight spring driven hose reel save space & facilitate workplace organization
- CoxComposite[™] grommet with continuous radius design that does not pinch or catch the hose during operation
- · Solid one piece, 12GA steel base & support post for maximum stability
- ½" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation
- · Designed for lightweight PVC hose & tubing

- · Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- Non-corrosive CoxComposite™ ratchet hub with self lubricating bronze bearings secures hose at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Pneumatic Tools
- · Tubing Applications
- Washdown
- · General Commercial & Industrial
- · Bench Mount
- Machine Shops
- · Maintenance, Repair & Operations
- · Service / Mechanic / **Utility Vehicles**

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

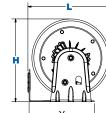
• 0-Rings & Swivels

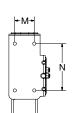
· Assorted Reel Accessories

REFI DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	Н	L	Х	Υ	М	N	
1	5 ¹ /4"	10 ⁵ ⁄8"	10 ¹ /2"	4 ¹¹ /16"	83/8"	21/2" 6"		
	(verall Dimensions	3	Ba	se —	Mounting Pattern		







COXREELS® LG FEATURES

CoxComposite™ Hub Features

- Integrates High-Strength Composite With Self Lubricating Bronze Bearing
- Over 100% More Impact Strength Than Typical Glass Filled Polypropylene
- · Strength Actually Increases By 20% At Sub-Zero Temperatures (Actual Test Results Measured At -40°C)
- · Excellent Chemical Resistance

COXREELS® LG FEATURES



CoxComposite™ Grommet Features

- Continuous Radius Design Allows The Use Of Various Size Tubing In Addition To Standard Hose Sizes
- · Absolutely No Pinching & No Place To Catch
- · Bearing Grade, FDA-Compliant Composite
- · Excellent Chemical Resistance





PERFORMANCE HOSE REELS PSERIES

COXREELS® P Series "Performance" spring driven hose reels have a long history of dependability and trouble free performance. Their compact space-saving size and heavy duty construction make them highly versatile and virtually indestructible. Time-tested proven components, superior design and craftsmanship have contributed to it's worldwide reputation as the most trusted hose reel.

P SERIES

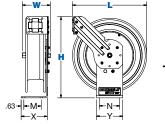
Do not exceed	listed	hose 0	.D. 1	o obtain	maximum	lenath

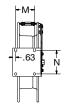
· Oliiilo						Do not exceed nate	ะน แบระ บ.ม. เบ บมเล	III IIIaxiiii	iiii iciigui.
			HOSE				LESS HO	SE	SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	EZ-COIL MODELS	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
LOW PRESSURE						vice with a maximum to water or oil.	emperature 150°F.		
P-LP-125	1/4"	1/2"	25	300	27	EZ-P-LP-125	P-LPL-125	24	1
P-LP-130	1/4"	1/2"	30	300	27	-	P-LPL-130	24	1
P-LP-135	1/4"	1/2"	35	300	28	EZ-P-LP-135	P-LPL-135	25	1
P-LP-140	1/4"	1/2"	40	300	38	-	P-LPL-140	34	3
P-LP-150	1/4"	1/2"	50	300	40	EZ-P-LP-150	P-LPL-150	35	3
P-LP-325	3/8"	5/8"	25	300	28	EZ-P-LP-325	P-LPL-325	25	2
P-LP-330	3/8"	5/8"	30	300	37	EZ-P-LP-330	P-LPL-330	33	3
P-LP-335	3/8"	5/8"	35	300	38	EZ-P-LP-335	P-LPL-335	34	3
P-LP-340	3/8"	5/8"	40	300	39	-	P-LPL-340	34	3
P-LP-350	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	43	EZ-P-LP-350	P-LPL-350	36	3
P-LP-415	1/2"	3/4"	15	300	41	-	P-LPL-415	38	4
P-LP-425	1/2"	3/4"	25	300	44	-	P-LPL-425	39	4
P-LP-430	1/2"	3/4"	30	300	45	EZ-P-LP-430	P-LPL-430	40	4
P-LP-450	1/2"	3/4"	50	300	48	EZ-P-LP-450	P-LPL-450	43	4
MEDIUM PRESSI	JRE	Reels ar exceeds	e furnish SAE R1	ed with sta specificatio	ndard one ns. Maxin	wire braid hose suitable num Temperature 212°F	e for air, water or oil (If used with water, synt	application hetic fluids 1:	s. Hose 35°F max.)
P-MP-320	3/8"	11/16"	20	3,000	46	-	P-MPL-320	41	4
P-MP-325	3/8"	11/16"	25	3,000	49	-	P-MPL-325	42	4
P-MP-330	3/8"	11/16"	30	3,000	51	-	P-MPL-330	43	4
P-MP-335	3/8"	11/16"	35	3,000	52	-	P-MPL-335	43	4
P-MP-420	1/2"	13/16"	20	2,500	47	-	P-MPL-420	41	4
P-MP-425	1/2"	13/16"	25	2,500	49	EZ-P-MP-425	P-MPL-425	42	4
P-MP-430	1/2"	13/16"	30	2,500	51	EZ-P-MP-430	P-MPL-430	43	4
HIGH PRESSURE		Reels ar	e furnish c oil appl	ed standard	d with S.A	.E. 100R16 #1 or #2 wir emperature 212°F. (If use	e braid hose suitable	for grease	and
P-HP-120	1/4"	9/16"	20	5,000	46	- -	P-HPL-120	41	4
P-HP-125	1/4"	9/16"	25	5,000	48	EZ-P-HP-125	P-HPL-125	42	4
P-HP-130	1/4"	9/16"	30	5,000	50	-	P-HPL-130	43	4
P-HP-135	1/4"	9/16"	35	5,000	51	-	P-HPL-135	43	4
P-HP-320	3/8"	11/16"	20	4,000	47	-	P-HPL-320	41	4
P-HP-325	3/8"	11/16"	25	4,000	49	EZ-P-HP-325	P-HPL-325	42	4
P-HP-330	3/8"	11/16"	30	4,000	51	-	P-HPL-330	43	4
						·			

To order EZ-Coil® equipped models less hose, please add prefix "EZ-"

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	н	L	Х	Y	М	N	
1	57/8"	147/8"	131/2"	5"	6"	3"	5"	
2	6 ¹ /2"	14 ⁷ /8"	13 ¹ /2"	5"	6"	3"	5"	
3	63/4"	185⁄8"	171/8"	6"	6"	4"	5"	
4	7"	185⁄8"	171/8"	6"	6"	4"	5"	
		Overall Dimension	-	- Pa	20	Mounting Pattern		







P SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- External fluid path with machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet (Zinc plated steel swivel on HP models)
- Swivel Seals: NITRILE

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Sturdy single pedestal reel with space saving design facilitates workplace organization
- · Guide arm adjusts to wall, floor, vehicle & overhead positions
- · Solid one piece, heavy gauge 1/4" steel base & support post for maximum stability
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation

RETRACTION

- · Controlled retraction speed up to 80% slower on **EZ-COIL** models :: See page 7 for details
- · Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- · Non-corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- · Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC™ powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Air/Water Services
- · Pneumatic Tools
- Washdown
- Lubrication · Chemical Fluid Transfer
- · General Industrial
- Manufacturing Plants & Facilities
- Maintenance, Repair & Operations
- Automotive & Fleet **Service Centers**

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- · Mounting Brackets
- · Assorted Reel Accessories





SH, MP & HP SERIES HEAVY DUTY HOSE REELS



SH, MP & HP SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- · External fluid path with machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet (Zinc plated steel swivel on HP models)
- · Swivel Seals: NITRILE

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- Sturdy single pedestal reel features Coxreels' exclusive Super Hub™ dual axle support system
- Guide arm adjusts to wall, floor, vehicle & overhead positions
- · Solid one piece, heavy gauge 1/4" steel base & support post for maximum stability
- · 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation

RETRACTION

- · Controlled retraction speed up to 80% slower on **EZ-COIL** models :: See page 7 for details
- · Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- · Non-corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Air/Water Services
- Pneumatic Tools
- · Washdown
- Lubrication
- · Service / Mechanic / **Utility Vehicles**
- · Chemical Fluid Transfer
- · General Industrial
- Manufacturing Plants & Facilities
- · Maintenance, Repair & Operations
- · Automotive & Fleet Service Centers

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- · 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- · Mounting Brackets
 - Assorted Reel Accessories

WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm - See page 63 for more information - www.P65Warning.ca.gov

COXREELS® SH Series "Super Hub™" spring driven hose reels, like the P Series, have a long history of dependable performance. The larger chassis and frame accommodate longer lengths and larger diameters of hose. Coxreels' original Super Hub™ dual axle support system increases the stability during operation, reduces vibration and strengthens the structural integrity of the reel.

SH, MP & HP SERIES

No not exceed listed hose O D to obtain maximum length					
	Do not overed	listed boss 0 D	to obtain	movimum	lonath

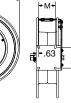
			HOSE				LESS HO	SE	SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	MODELS	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
LOW PRESSURE						rvice with a maximum to water or oil.	emperature 150°F.		
SH-N-160	1/4"	1/2"	60	300	50	-	SHL-N-160	45	1
SH-N-350	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	50	EZ-SH-350	SHL-N-350	44	2
SH-N-360	3/8"	5/8"	60	300	53	-	SHL-N-360	46	2
SH-N-375	3/8"	5/8"	75	300	68	EZ-SH-375	SHL-N-375	59	3
SH-N-3100	3/8"	5/8"	100	300	71	EZ-SH-3100	SHL-N-3100	60	3
SH-N-435	1/2"	3/4"	35	300	49	-	SHL-N-435	43	2
SH-N-440	1/2"	3/4"	40	300	52	-	SHL-N-440	45	2
SH-N-450	1/2"	3/4"	50	300	54	EZ-SH-450	SHL-N-450	46	2
SH-N-475	1/2"	3/4"	75	300	68	EZ-SH-475	SHL-N-475	57	4
SH-N-4100	1/2"	3/4"	100	300	81	EZ-SH-4100	SHL-N-4100	66	4
SH-N-525	3/4"	11/16"	25	300	52	EZ-SH-525	SHL-N-525	45	5
SH-N-535	3/4"	11/16"	35	300	57	-	SHL-N-535	47	5
SH-N-550	3/4"	1½16"	50	300	69	EZ-SH-550	SHL-N-550	56	6
MEDIUM PRESSU	JRE					wire braid hose suitabl Maximum Temperature		application	S.
MP-N-340	3/8"	11/16"	40	3,000	63	-	MPL-N-340	53	2
MP-N-350	3/8"	11/16"	50	3,000	65	EZ-MP-350	MPL-N-350	53	2
MP-N-435	1/2"	13/16"	35	2,500	61	-	MPL-N-435	51	2
MP-N-440	1/2"	13/16"	40	2,500	62	-	MPL-N-440	51	2
MP-N-450	1/2"	¹³ ⁄16"	50	2,500	67	EZ-MP-450	MPL-N-450	53	7
MP-N-525	3/4"	11/16"	25	1,500	61	-	MPL-N-525	51	5
MP-N-535	3/4"	11/16"	35	1,500	68	-	MPL-N-535	54	5
HIGH PRESSURE						.E. 100R16 #1 or #2 wir emperature 250°F.	e braid hose suitable	for grease	and
HP-N-140	1/4"	9/16"	40	5,000	62	-	HPL-N-140	53	7
HP-N-150	1/4"	9/16"	50	5,000	64	EZ-HP-150	HPL-N-150	53	7
HP-N-160	1/4"	9/16"	60	5,000	70	-	HPL-N-160	56	7
HP-N-335	3/8"	11/16"	35	4,000	61	-	HPL-N-335	52	7
HP-N-340	3/8"	11/16"	40	4,000	64	-	HPL-N-340	54	7
HP-N-350	3/8"	11/16"	50	4,000	65	EZ-HP-350	HPL-N-350	53	8

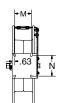
To order EZ-Coil® equipped models less hose, please add prefix "EZ-"

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	н	L	Х	Y	М	N
1	75/8"	211/4"	191/2"	6"	6"	4"	5"
2	81/4"	211/4"	19½"	6"	6"	4"	5"
3	81/4"	251/2"	24"	6"	6"	4"	5"
4	83/4"	251/2"	24"	6"	6"	4"	5"
5	9%"	211/4"	19½"	6"	6"	4"	5"
6	97/8"	251/2"	24"	6"	6"	4"	5"
7	8¾"	211/4"	19½"	6"	6"	4"	5"
8	91/4"	211/4"	19½"	6"	6"	4"	5"
	(Overall Dimension	s	Ba-	ise —	Mountin	g Pattern —







SUPREME DUTY HOSE REELS T SERIES

COXREELS® T Series "Truck Mount" spring driven hose reels are the toughest hose reels in the spring driven line. The extra large chassis with dual pedestal-style arms and Coxreels' Super Hub™ provides triple axle support while reducing vibration and strengthening the structural integrity of the reel. Making it perfect for on and off-road applications that demand reliability in the most abusive and demanding environments.

T SERIES

Do not exceed	listed boss	0 D +c	ahtain	movimum	lonath
DO HOL EXCEED	nstea nose	U.D. IO	obtain	maximum	ienam.

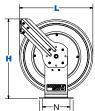
						DO HOL CAUCCU HS	ieu iiose o.b. io obiai	III IIIaxiiiiu	iii iciigui.
			HOSE				LESS HOS	E	SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	MODELS	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
LOW PRESSURE						ervice with a maximum water or oil.	temperature 150°F.		
TSH-N-350	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	61	EZ-TSH-350	TSHL-N-350	55	1
TSH-N-375	3/8"	5/8"	75	300	82	EZ-TSH-375	TSHL-N-375	73	2
TSH-N-3100	3/8"	5/8"	100	300	85	EZ-TSH-3100	TSHL-N-3100	74	2
TSH-N-3125	3/8"	5/8"	125	300	103	-	TSHL-N-3125	90	2
TSH-N-450	1/2"	3/4"	50	300	63	EZ-TSH-450	TSHL-N-450	55	1
TSH-N-475	1/2"	3/4"	75	300	82	EZ-TSH-475	TSHL-N-475	71	2
TSH-N-4100	1/2"	3/4"	100	300	95	EZ-TSH-4100	TSHL-N-4100	80	2
TSH-N-535	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	35	300	77	EZ-TSH-535	TSHL-N-535	67	3
TSH-N-550	3/4"	11/16"	50	300	83	EZ-TSH-550	TSHL-N-550	70	3
TSH-N-575	3/4"	11/16"	75	300	93	-	TSHL-N-575	73	4
TSH-N-635	1"	11/2"	35	300	92	-	TSHL-N-635	71	5
TSH-N-650	1"	11/2"	50	300	98	-	TSHL-N-650	77	4
MEDIUM PRESSI	JRE					e wire braid hose suitat Maximum Temperature		application	S.
TMP-N-350	3/8"	¹¹ /16"	50	3,000	74	EZ-TMP-350	TMPL-N-350	61	1
TMP-N-375	3/8"	¹¹ /16"	75	3,000	99	EZ-TMP-375	TMPL-N-375	80	2
TMP-N-3100	3/8"	11/16"	100	3,000	106	-	TMPL-N-3100	82	2
TMP-N-450	1/2"	13/16"	50	2,500	77	EZ-TMP-450	TMPL-N-450	64	1
TMP-N-475	1/2"	13/16"	75	2,500	100	EZ-TMP-475	TMPL-N-475	80	2
TMP-N-4100	1/2"	13/16"	100	2,500	106	-	TMPL-N-4100	80	2
TMP-N-525	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	25	1,500	67	-	TMPL-N-525	57	6
TMP-N-535	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	35	1,500	88	-	TMPL-N-535	74	3
TMP-N-550	3/4"	11/16"	50	1,500	94	EZ-TMP-550	TMPL-N-550	74	3
TMP-N-575	3/4"	1½16"	75	1,500	100	-	TMPL-N-575	77	7
TMP-N-650	1"	13/8"	50	1,250	116	-	TMPL-N-650	81	7
HIGH PRESSURE						A.E. 100R16 #1 or #2 w Temperature 250°F.	ire braid hose suitable	for grease	and
THP-N-150	1/4"	9/16"	50	5,000	74	EZ-THP-150	THPL-N-150	62	1
THP-N-175	1/4"	9/16"	75	5,000	88	EZ-THP-175	THPL-N-175	71	2
THP-N-1100	1/4"	9/16"	100	5,000	104	EZ-THP-1100	THPL-N-1100	82	2
THP-N-350	3/8"	11/16"	50	4,000	78	EZ-THP-350	THPL-N-350	66	1
THP-N-375	3/8"	11/16"	75	4,000	98	EZ-THP-375	THPL-N-375	80	2
-					•				

To order EZ-Coil® equipped models less hose, please add prefix "EZ-"

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	н	L	Х	Υ	М	N
1	93/8"	211/4"	19½"	8"	9"	7"	8"
2	93⁄8"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"
3	97/8"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"
4	12"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"
5	10"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"
6	97/8"	217/8"	203/8"	8"	9"	7"	8"
7	121/2"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"
		Overall Dimension	ins	Ba	ise	Mountin	g Pattern











T SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

SWIVEL

- External fluid path with machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet (Zinc plated steel swivel on HP models)
- Electroless nickel plated steel swivel on 1" models
- · Swivel Seals: NITRILE

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- Sturdy dual pedestal reel features Coxreels' exclusive Super Hub™ triple axle support system
- · Built for rugged mobile applications
- · Guide arm adjusts to wall, floor, vehicle & overhead positions
- Stainless Steel rollers on 3/4" & 1" models
- \bullet Solid one piece, heavy gauge $1\!/\!4"$ steel base & support posts for maximum strength
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation

RETRACTION

- Controlled retraction speed up to 80% slower on EZ-COIL models :: See page 7 for details
- Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- Non-corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Air/Water Services
- Pneumatic Tools
- Washdown
- Lubrication
- Fuel Delivery
- · Chemical Fluid Transfer
- General Industrial
- Manufacturing Plants
- Lube Skids & Trucks
- Service / Mechanic /
- Utility Vehicles
- Mining, Construction
 Railroad Operations
- Automotive, Fleet
- & Aircraft Maintenance

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- Mounting Brackets
- Assorted Reel Accessories





EXTREME DUTY SERIES



Bottom Mount

EXTREME DUTY SERIES: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- External fluid path with machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet & swivel retaining plates (Zinc plated steel swivel on HP models)
- Electroless nickel plated steel swivel on 1" models
- · Swivel Seals: NITRILE

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Fully welded box frame construction, with redundant flanges. Wider frames feature Coxreels' exclusive Super Hub $^{\rm TM}$ triple axle support system
- · Accessible stainless steel pawl and pawl spring on ratchet locking mechanism
- · Stainless Steel rollers on all models
- 1" solid steel axle & dual lubricated precision bearings for smooth & stable rotation

RETRACTION

- · Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- · Non-corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Lubrication
- · Fuel Delivery
- · Chemical Fluid Transfer
- General Industrial
- Off Road
- · Manufacturing Plants
- · Lube Skids & Trucks
- Service / Mechanic / **Utility Vehicles**
- Mining, Construction & Railroad Operations

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- · 0-Rings & Swivels
- · Assorted Reel Accessories
- Hoses

WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm - See page 63 for more information - www.P65Warning.ca.gov

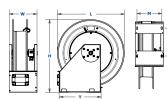
COXREELS® XTM "Extreme Duty" Series is designed for high demand industries requiring a level of construction above truck duty. Built with mining, off-road, heavy equipment, and heavy equipment lubrication in mind, the XTM series features the most robust offerings of the reel industry. This series is the combination of all the heavy duty features available inside a solid all-welded box frame, with an integral roller bracket, focused to deliver the toughest reel for the toughest environments and applications.

XTM SERIES

H	DSE				LESS HOSE		SIZE
I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
						50°F.	
3/8"	5/8"	75	300	89	-	-	1
3/8"	5/8"	100	300	92		-	1
1/2"	3/4"	75	300	92	-	-	1
1/2"	3/4"	100	300	96	-	-	1
3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	35	300	94	-	-	1
3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	50	300	101	-	-	2
1"	1 ¹ /2"	50	300	114	XTM-LPL-650	83	2
						r or oil appli	cations.
3/8"	11/16"	50	3,000	91	-	-	1
3/8"	11/16"	75	3,000	95	-	-	1
3/8"	11/16"	100	3,000	99	XTM-MPL-3100	81	1
1/2"	13/16"	50	2,500	93	-	-	1
1/2"	¹³ ⁄16"	75	2,500	98	-	-	1
1/2"	13/16"	100	2,500	104	XTM-MPL-4100	81	1
3/4"	11/16"	50	1,500	97	XTM-MPL-550	81	1
3/4"	11/16"	75	1,500	108	XTM-MPL-575	83	2
1"	13/8"	50	1,250	110	XTM-MPL-650	83	2
						suitable for g	rease
3/8"	11/16"	50	4,000	96	-	-	1
3/8"	11/16"	75	4,000	103	XTM-HPL-375	81	1
	1.D. 3/8" 3/8" 1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 1" 3/8" 3/8" 1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 1" 3/8" 1" 3/8"	Models v Models l Models l Models l Models l Models l 3/8" 5/8" 3/8" 5/8" 1/2" 3/4" 11/16" 3/4" 11/16" Reels are Hose exc	I.D. O.D. FT.	I.D. O.D. FT. PSI Models with hose are for air w Models less hose can be used 3/6" 5/6" 75 300 300 1/2" 3/4" 75 300 300 1/2" 3/4" 100 300 3/4" 11/16" 35 300 3/4" 11/16" 50 300 1" 11/2" 50 300 Reels are furnished with stand Hose exceeds SAE R1 specific 3/6" 11/16" 50 3,000 3/6" 11/16" 50 3,000 1/2" 13/16" 50 2,500 1/2" 13/16" 50 2,500 1/2" 13/16" 50 1,500 3/4" 11/16" 50 1,500 3/4" 11/16" 50 1,500 1" 13/8" 50 1,250 Reels are furnished standard and hydraulic oil applications. 3/6" 11/16" 50 4,000 3/6" 11/16"	I.D. O.D. FT. PSI APRX. LBS.	I.D. O.D. FT. PSI APRX LBS Models with hose are for air water service with a maximum temperature 1:	I.D. O.D. FT. PSI APRX. LBS. MODEL APRX. LBS.

REFL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	Н	П	Χ	Υ	М	N				
1	10 ¹ /8"	261/8"	241/16"	10"	15"	8 ²⁹ /32"	10"				
2	12 ³ /4"	261/8"	241/16"	123/4"	15"	11 ¹¹ /16"	10"				
	FLOOR MOUNT										
1	10 ¹¹ /16"	2615/16"	245/8"	10"	15"	829/32"	10"				
2	137/16"	2615/16"	245/8"	123/4"	15"	11 ¹¹ /16"	10"				
			WALL	MOUNT							
1	10 ¹¹ /16"	2625/32"	2413/16"	10"	15"	829/32"	10"				
2	13 ⁷ /16"	2625/32"	2413/16"	123/4"	15"	11 ¹¹ /16"	10"				
	(Overall Dimension:		LBa	ise —	Dr	ım ———				

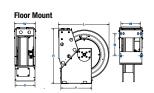


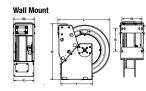
MOUNTING POSITIONS



ADDITIONAL MOUNTING POSITIONS

 $\rm XTM\ Reel\ comes\ in\ standard\ position\ -\ Bottom\ Mount.$ Available in floor mount and wall mount .







ENCLOSED HOSE REELS

EN SERIES

COXREELS® EN Series "Enclosed" spring driven hose reels are protected by a powder coated steel casing that shields out the elements to protect and extend the life of the reel, the hose and the components inside. It adds a neat, tidy, aesthetic appearance to work environments that demand a clean and professional look. The 3 piece casing is easy to assemble and disassemble for simple installation and maintenance.

EN SERIES

Do not exceed	listed been	00 40			lameth.
DO NOL EXCEED	nstea nose	U.D. IO	obtain	maximum	ienain.

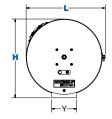
			HOSE			LESS HO	SE	SIZE	
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	MODELS	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
LOW PRESSURE						rvice with a maximum to water or oil.	emperature 150°F.		
EN-N-125	1/4"	1/2"	25	300	51	-	ENL-N-125	48	1
EN-N-135	1/4"	1/2"	35	300	51	-	ENL-N-135	48	1
EN-N-150	1/4"	1/2"	50	300	52	-	ENL-N-150	47	1
EN-N-160	1/4"	1/2"	60	300	65	-	ENL-N-160	60	2
EN-N-325	3/8"	5/8"	25	300	49	EZ-EN-325	ENL-N-325	46	1
EN-N-335	3/8"	5/8"	35	300	50	-	ENL-N-335	46	1
EN-N-350	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	65	EZ-EN-350	ENL-N-350	58	2
EN-N-360	3/8"	5/8"	60	300	68	-	ENL-N-360	61	2
EN-N-425	1/2"	3/4"	25	300	63	EZ-EN-425	ENL-N-425	58	1
EN-N-435	1/2"	3/4"	35	300	64	-	ENL-N-435	59	2
EN-N-450	1/2"	3/4"	50	300	69	EZ-EN-450	ENL-N-450	64	2
MEDIUM PRESSU	JRE	Reels ar Hose ex	e furnish ceeds SA	ed with sta E R1 speci	ndard one fications. I	wire braid hose suitabl Maximum Temperature	e for air, water or oil 250°F.	application	S.
ENM-N-325	3/8"	11/16"	25	3,000	61	EZ-ENM-325	ENML-N-325	54	1
ENM-N-335	3/8"	11/16"	35	3,000	64	-	ENML-N-335	55	1
ENM-N-350	3/8"	11/16"	50	3,000	80	EZ-ENM-350	ENML-N-350	68	2
ENM-N-425	1/2"	13/16"	25	2,500	61	EZ-ENM-425	ENML-N-425	54	1
ENM-N-435	1/2"	13/16"	35	2,500	76	-	ENML-N-435	66	2
ENM-N-450	1/2"	13/16"	50	2,500	82	EZ-ENM-450	ENML-N-450	68	2
HIGH PRESSURE		Reels ar	e furnish c oil appl	ed standardications. M	with S.A	.E. 100R16 #1 or #2 wir emperature 250°F.	e braid hose suitable	for grease	and
ENH-N-125	1/4"	9/16"	25	5,000	60	EZ-ENH-125	ENHL-N-125	54	1
ENH-N-135	1/4"	9/16"	35	5,000	63	-	ENHL-N-135	55	1
ENH-N-150	1/4"	9/16"	50	5,000	79	EZ-ENH-150	ENHL-N-150	68	2
ENH-N-160	1/4"	9/16"	60	5,000	85	-	ENHL-N-160	71	2
ENH-N-325	3/8"	11/16"	25	4,000	61	-	ENHL-N-325	54	1
ENH-N-335	3/8"	11/16"	35	4,000	76	-	ENHL-N-335	67	2
ENH-N-350	3/8"	11/16"	50	4,000	80	EZ-ENH-350	ENHL-N-350	68	2

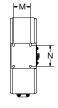
To order EZ-Coil® equipped models less hose, please add prefix "EZ-"

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	н	L	Х	Υ	М	N
1	67/8"	187⁄8"	19"	6"	6"	4"	5"
2	81/2"	213⁄4"	217/8"	6"	6"	4"	5"
	(Overall Dimensions	3	Ba	se —	Mounting	Pattern —









EN SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

SWIVEL

- Machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet (Zinc plated steel swivel on HP models)
- Swivel Seals: NITRILE

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- Sturdy enclosed reel for aesthetic purposes & greater hose protection
- Models with size index #2 feature Coxreels' exclusive Super Hub $^{\rm TM}$ dual axle support system
- Solid one piece, heavy gauge 1/4" steel base & support post for maximum stability
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation
- Heavy gauge steel 3-piece casing with adjustable hose roller guide

RETRACTION

- Controlled retraction speed up to 80% slower on models :: See page 7 for details
- Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- Non corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Air/Water Services
- Pneumatic Tools
- Lubrication
- Chemical Fluid TransferGeneral Industrial
- Restaurants &
 Commercial Kitchens
- · Grocery Stores
- Food & Chemical Plants

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- Mounting Brackets
- Assorted Reel Accessories





S&SG SERIES SIDE MOUNT HOSE REELS FOR CABINET MOUNT & W

FOR CABINET MOUNT & WITH GUIDE ARM

SG Series Reel Orientation: Right Mount is shown with side & hose payout from the top of the reel

S & SG SERIES:: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- External fluid path with machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet (Zinc plated steel swivel on HP models)
- Swivel Seals: NITRILE

DESIGN & STRUCTURE A

- · Side mount design for vertical flat surface, cabinet or enclosed space mounts
- 2-bolt mounting pattern easily mounts & detaches for temporary or permanent installation
- Solid one piece, heavy gauge steel arm base for maximum stability
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation
- (On S Models only) Hose control bar prevents hose from slipping off the discs
- (On SG Models only) Adjustable 6 position guide arm & roller assembly provide maximum hose control

- · Controlled retraction speed up to 80% slower on EZ-COIL models :: See page 7 for details
- · Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- Non corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- · Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length.
- Non-locking, less ratchet option available (add suffix -BXC)

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Air/Water Services
- Pneumatic Tools
- Lubrication · Service / Mechanic / **Utility Vehicles**
- · Chemical Fluid Transfer
- · General Industrial
- · Cabinet Mount
- · Construction Sites

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- · 0-Rings & Swivels Hoses
- · Assorted Reel Accessories

WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm - See page 63 for more information - www.P65Warning.ca.gov

COXREELS® S Series " Side Mount" spring driven hose reels for cabinet mount & SG Series, that expand the capabilities of S Series adding a multi-position guide arm, are compact, versatile and unique in the way they mount and operate. They feature a simple two-bolt mounting pattern for easy installation and detachment for multiple workstation applications. Available standard for air/water, oil and grease hose. Common applications include tool boxes, vertical walls and beams, vehicle lift systems, machine tools, service vehicles or any flat vertical surface. Other hose style can be equipped on those reels. Consult factory.

*The table below only shows "Mount Right" models. To order "Mount Left" models replace "R" with "L".

EXAMPLE: Change the SR13-L125 SL13-L125 Do not exceed listed hose 0.D. to obtain maximum length										
			HOS	SE			LESS HOS	:	SIZE	
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	EZ-COIL MODELS	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX	
LOW PRESSURE						service with a maximum te air, water or oil.	mperature 150°F.			
SR13-L125	1/4"	1/2"	25	300	18	EZ-SR13-L125	SR13L-L125	14	1	
SR15-L135	1/4"	1/2"	35	300	23	EZ-SR15-L135	SR15L-L135	17	2	
SR15-L325	3/8"	5/8"	25	300	23	EZ-SR15-L325	SR15L-L325	17	2	
SR17-L350	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	32	EZ-SR17-L350	SR17L-L350	25	3	
SR17-L430	1/2"	3/4"	30	300	34	EZ-SR17-L430	SR17L-L430	29	3	
SR19-L450	1/2"	3/4"	50	300	37	-	SR19L-L450	29	5	
MEDIUM PRESS	URE					one wire braid hose suitable is. Maximum Temperature 2		ications.		
SR17-M325	3/8"	5/8"	25	3,000	41	-	SR17L-H125	31	4	
SR19-M350	3/8"	5/8"	50	3,000	48	-	SR19L-H150	36	5	
SR17-M425	1/2"	3/4"	25	2,500	38	-	SR17L-H325	31	4	
SR19-M450	1/2"	3/4"	50	2,500	50	-	SR19L-H350	36	6	
HIGH PRESSUR						S.A.E. 100R16 #1 or #2 wire n Temperature 250°F.	braid hose suitable for	grease an	d	
SR17-H125	1/4"	1/2"	25	5,000	37	-	SR17L-H125	31	4	
SR19-H150	1/4"	1/2"	50	5,000	47	-	SR19L-H150	36	6	
SR17-H325	3/8"	5/8"	25	4,000	38	-	SR17L-H325	31	4	
SR19-H350	3/8"	5/8"	50	4,000	48	-	SR19L-H350	36	7	

To order EZ-Coil® equipped models less hose, please add prefix "EZ-"

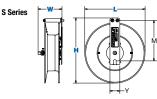
SG SERIES Do not exceed listed hose O.D. to obtain maximum length.

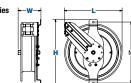
			HOS	SE .		LESS HOS	E	SIZE	
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	MODELS	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
LOW PRESSURE						service with a maximum ter ir, water or oil	nperature 150°F.		
SG13-L125	1/4"	1/2"	25	300	25	EZ-SG13-L125	SG13L-L125	22	8
SG13-L135	1/4"	1/2"	35	300	26	EZ-SG13-L135	SG13L-L135	23	8
SG13-L325	3/8"	5/8"	25	300	26	EZ-SG13-L325	SG13L-L325	23	9
SG17-L350	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	40	EZ-SG17-L350	SG17L-L350	33	10
SG17-L430	1/2"	3/4"	30	300	42	EZ-SG17-L430	SG17L-L430	37	10
SG19-L450	1/2"	3/4"	50	300	52	EZ-SG19-L450	SG19L-L450	44	12
MEDIUM PRESS	URE					ne wire braid hose suitable s. Maximum Temperature 2		olications.	
SG17-M325	3/8"	11/16"	25	3,000	46	EZ-SG17-M325	SG17L-M325	39	10
SG19-M350	3/8"	11/16"	50	3,000	63	EZ-SG19-M350	SG19L-M350	51	12
SG17-M425	1/2"	13/16"	25	2,500	46	EZ-SG17-M425	SG17L-M425	39	11
SG19-M450	1/2"	13/16"	50	2,500	65	EZ-SG19-M450	SG19L-M450	51	13
HIGH PRESSURE						S.A.E. 100R16 #1 or #2 wire n Temperature 250°F.	braid hose suitable fo	r grease ai	nd
SG17-H125	1/4"	9/16"	25	5,000	45	EZ-SG17-H125	SG17L-H125	39	11
SG19-H150	1/4"	9/16"	50	5,000	62	EZ-SG19-H150	SG19L-H150	51	14
SG17-H325	3/8"	11/16"	25	4,000	46	EZ-SG17-H325	SG17L-H325	39	11
SG19-H350	3/8"	11/16"	50	4 000	63	EZ-SG19-H350	SG19L-H350	51	15

To order EZ-Coil® equipped models less hose, please add prefix "EZ-

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	Н	L	Υ	М	l
1	6"	141/4"	13"	21/2"	91/4"	ı
2	6"	161/2"	151/4"	21/2"	101/4"	ı
3	53/4"	181/4"	17"	21/2"	13"	ı
4	65/8"	18 ¹ /4"	17"	21/2"	13"	ı
5	71/2"	203/4"	191/2"	21/2"	141/4"	ı
6	8"	203/4"	191/2"	21/2"	141/4"	ı
7	81/2"	203/4"	191/2"	21/2"	141/4"	ı
8	6 ¹ /4"	15 ¹ /2"	13 ¹ /2"	21/2"	14"	ı
9	63/4"	151/2"	131/2"	21/2"	14"	ı
10	63/4"	191/2"	17"	21/2"	18"	ı
11	71/4"	19 ¹ /2"	17"	21/2"	18"	ı
12	81/2"	22"	191/2"	27/8"	201/2"	ı
13	93/8"	22"	191/2"	27/8"	201/2"	ı
14	9"	22"	191/2"	27/8"	201/2"	ı
15	91/2"	22"	19 ¹ /2"	27/8"	201/2"	ı
	Ov	erall Dimension	ons —	Base —	Mounting Pattern -	ı









HIGH CAPACUTY HOSE REELS

Do not exceed listed hose O.D. to obtain maximum length.

SP SERIES

COXREELS® SP Series "Single Product Delivery" spring driven hose reels are built to handle large hose diameters. Used in applications demanding large volume delivery in low and medium pressures such as fuel and water. The sturdy box-style frame has heavy duty steel cross supports to all four corners for extra strength and rigidity.

SP SERIES

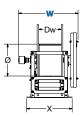
		ł		LESS HO	SE				
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	INLET/ OUTLET N.P.T.	APRX. LBS.	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	SIZE INDEX
LOW PRESSURI	ŧ.					and tempera heet or consi	tures to 150° F. Reel I ult factory.	ess hose 25	0° F. For
SLP-4100	1/2"	3/4"	100	300	1/2"	111	SLPL-4100	96	1
SLP-550	3/4"	11/16"	50	300	3/4"	99	SLPL-550	86	2
SLP-575	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	75	300	3/4"	136	SLPL-575	117	3
SLP-5100	3/4"	11/16"	100	300	3/4"	151	SLPL-5100	126	3
SLP-625	1"	11/2"	25	300	1"	106	SLPL-625	90	4
SLP-650	1"	11/2"	50	300	1"	139	SLPL-650	109	5
SLP-675	1"	11/2"	75	300	1"	193	SLPL-675	148	6
	1 ¹ /4"	1 ¹³ /16"	25	250	11/2"**	-	SLPL-725	110	7
Please consult	11/4"	1 ¹³ /16"	50	250	11/2"**	-	SLPL-750	123	8
factory for	11/2"	21/16"	25	250	11/2"	-	SLPL-825	107	7
reels with hose	11/2"	21/16"	35	250	11/2"	-	SLPL-835	128	8
	11/2"	21/16"	50	250	11/2"	-	SLPL-850	138	9
MEDIUM PRESS	URE					00 to 2500 p consult facto	osi and temperatures t ory.	o 250° F. Fo	r higher

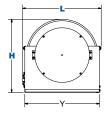
MEDIUM PRESS	URE					00 to 2500 p consult fact	psi and temperatures t ory.	o 250° F. Fo	r higher
SMP-4100	1/2"	13/16"	100	2,500	1/2"	139	SMPL-4100	113	1
SMP-550	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	50	1,500	3/4"	109	SMPL-550	89	2
SMP-575	3/4"	11/16"	75	1,500	3/4"	151	SMPL-575	121	3
SMP-5100	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	100	1,500	3/4"	165	SMPL-5100	126	3
Please consult	1"	13/8"	25	2,000	1"	-	SMPL-625	92	4
factory for reels with hose	1"	13⁄8"	50	2,000	1"	-	SMPL-650	110	5
	1"	13/8"	75	2,000	1"	-	SMPL-675	135	6

** Reducer #1578 is required for 1-1/4" hose. Not supplied with reel, see page 52

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	н	L	Х	Υ	Ø	Dw
1	181/2"	201/2"	227/8"	153/8"	211/2"	101/2"	71/2"
2	195⁄8"	201/2"	227/8"	15 ³ ⁄8"	211/2"	10 ¹ /2"	71/2"
3	195⁄8"	241/2"	263/8"	153⁄8"	25"	101/2"	71/2"
4	21"	201/2"	227/8"	153⁄8"	211/2"	101/2"	71/2"
5	21"	241/2"	263/8"	153⁄8"	25"	101/2"	71/2"
6	21"	281/2"	303/8"	153⁄8"	29"	101/2"	71/2"
7	17 ¹ /2"	241/2"	263/8"	15 ³ ⁄8"	25"	10 ¹ /2"	71/2"
8	18"	281/2"	303/8"	153⁄8"	29"	101/2"	71/2"
9	20"	281/2"	303/8"	173⁄8"	29"	101/2"	91/2"
		Verall Dimension		D.	ISP .	Dr.	ım —







SP SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

SWIVEL

- · Machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlets
- Electroless nickel plated steel 90° swivel on 1" models
- · External fluid path with in-line electroless nickel plated steel full-flow NPT swivel on 11/4" and 11/2" models
- · Swivel Seals: NITRILE (AFLAS on 1" models)
- Optional stainless steel in-line and 90° swivel for 11/4" and 11/2" models

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Reel features a sturdy box-style frame design
- · Reel adjusts to wall, floor, vehicle & overhead positions
- Heavy gauge 1/4" steel base for maximum strength
- · Reinforced steel frame provides maximum strength & stability
- · Long lasting self-lubricated flange bearings for smooth rotation
- · Heavy duty 1" stainless steel pinch-proof rollers

RETRACTION

- Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- · Non corrosive stainless steel pawl spring
- · Cast iron lock ring with non-sparking bronze pawl
- · Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
 Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- General Industrial
- · Bulk Handling
- Lubrication
- Fuel Delivery · Chemical Fluid Transfer
- Service / Mechanic / **Utility Vehicles**
- · Lube Skids & Trucks
- · Mining, Construction & **Railroad Operations**
- Aircraft &
- Fleet Maintenance
- Marine, Offshore & Ship Building

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- · Assorted Reel Accessories





DP SERIES

DUAL HIGH CAPACITY HOSE REELS



DP SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

SWIVEL

- Two external fluid paths with machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlets
- · Swivel Seals: NITRILE

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- Sturdy box-style frame design with two inlets & two outlets to handle dual hose applications
- Low profile outlet riser & open drum slot design for even hose wrap
- Reel adjusts to wall, floor, vehicle & overhead positions with optional roller bracket
- \bullet Heavy gauge $1\!/\!4"$ steel base for maximum strength
- Reinforced steel frame provides maximum strength & stability
- Long lasting self-lubricated flange bearings for smooth rotation
- · Heavy duty 1" stainless steel pinch-proof rollers

RETRACTION

- Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- · Non corrosive stainless steel pawl spring
- Cast iron lock ring with non-sparking bronze pawl
- Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Hydraulics
- Twin Agent Applications
- · Hydrant Dispenser
- · Chemical Fluid Transfer

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- · Roller Brackets
- · Assorted Reel Accessories

COXREELS® DP Series "Dual Product Delivery" spring driven hose reels have two swivel inlets and two outlets for dual hose applications. Like the SP Series they are built to handle large hose diameters used in applications demanding large volume delivery in low and medium pressures. The sturdy box-style frame has heavy duty steel cross supports to all four corners for extra strength and rigidity.

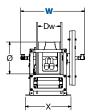
DP SERIES

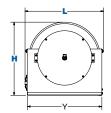
Do not exceed listed hose O.D. to obtain maximum leng

DI OLIIII					DU	HOL CACCCO	listea nose v.D. to		uiii ieiiyui.
		l	OSE				LESS H	OSE	
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	INLET/ OUTLET N.P.T.	APRX. LBS.	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	SIZE INDEX
LOW PRESSI	JRE					andle equal l atures to 250	engths of two hoses o° F.	s. Hoses can be	different
	3/8"	3/4"	50	300	1/2"	-	DLPL-350	94	1
	3/8"	3/4"	75	300	1/2"	-	DLPL-375	115	1
Please consult	3/8"	3/4"	100	300	1/2"	-	DLPL-3100	117	2
factory for	1/2"	7/8"	50	300	1/2"	-	DLPL-450	97	1
reels with hose	1/2"	7/8"	75	300	1/2"	-	DLPL-475	104	2
nose	1/2"	7/8"	100	300	1/2"	-	DLPL-4100	138	3
	3/4"	1 ¹ /4"	25	300	3/4"	-	DLPL-525	93	4
	3/4"	11/4"	50	300	3/4"	1	DLPL-550	100	5
MEDIUM PRES	SSURE						of two hoses. Hoses of emperatures and pres		
	3/8"	13/16"	50	3,000	1/2"	-	DMPL-350	99	1
Please consult	3/8"	13/16"	75	3,000	1/2"	-	DMPL-375	128	1
factory for	3/8"	13/16"	100	3,000	1/2"	-	DMPL-3100	120	2
reels with	1/2"	15/16"	50	3,000	1/2"	-	DMPL-450	102	1
hose	1/2"	15/16"	75	3,000	1/2"	-	DMPL-475	115	2
	1/2"	15/16"	100	3,000	1/2"	-	DMPL-4100	138	3

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	w	н	L	Х	Υ	Ø	Dw
1	211/2"	201/2"	227/8"	153/8"	211/2"	101/2"	71/2"
2	211/2"	241/2"	263/8"	153/8"	25"	101/2"	71/2"
3	211/2"	281/2"	303/8"	15 ³ /8"	29"	10 ¹ /2"	71/2"
4	237/8"	201/2"	227/8"	153/8"	211/2"	101/2"	71/2"
5	237/8"	241/2"	263/8"	153/8"	25"	101/2"	71/2"
		Overall Dimension	s	Ba	se —	Dri	ım ———





COXREELS® ACCESSORY



Top Rewind 4-Way Roller Bracket for SP & DP Series FOR CEILING, WALL OR FLOOR MOUNT APPLICATIONS

4-way enclosed pinch-proof stainless steel rollers are 1" in diameter supported by powder coated steel brackets. Specify ceiling mount & specify drum width. Weight: 10 lbs.

For 3/8" - 3/4" - 20458 & 8100 For 1" - 11/2" - 20458 & 8101





AIR/WATER - DUAL PURPOSE HOSE REELS

C SERIES

COXREELS® C Series "Combination" spring driven hose reels are a combination of two hose reels in one compact assembly. They are perfect for applications in which two sources are needed to get the job done when space is a critical factor. The single mounting base creates stability and adds to the convenience of one mounting pattern. This series is also available in air hose/electrical cord combinations.

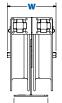
C SERIES

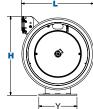
Do not exceed listed hose	O.D. to obtain maximum len	gth
---------------------------	----------------------------	-----

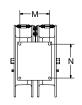
O OZIIIZO					DO HOL OX	ceeu iisteu iiose o.b. to ot	taiii iiiaxiiii	um iongui.
		HOSE				LESS HOS	1	SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
LOW PRESSURE				r air water se used for air,		naximum temperature 150°	F.	
C-LP-125-125	1/4"	1/2"	25	300	66	C-LPL-125-125	60	1
C-LP-135-135	1/4"	1/2"	35	300	67	C-LPL-135-135	60	1
C-LP-150-150	1/4"	1/2"	50	300	74	C-LPL-150-150	64	1
C-LP-325-325	3/8"	5/8"	25	300	67	C-LPL-325-325	60	2
C-LP-335-335	3/8"	5/8"	35	300	69	C-LPL-335-335	60	2
C-LP-350-350	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	78	C-LPL-350-350	64	2
C-LP-425-425	1/2"	3/4"	25	300	70	C-LPL-425-425	60	2
MEDIUM PRESS	URE	Reels are fu Hose excee	ırnished with ds SAE R1 sp	standard on ecifications.	e wire braid h Maximum Tei	iose suitable for air, water o mperature 250°F.	r oil applicati	ons.
C-MP-325-325	3/8"	11/16"	25	3,000	80	C-MPL-325-325	66	2
C-MP-335-335	3/8"	11/16"	35	3,000	86	C-MPL-335-335	68	2
C-MP-425-425	1/2"	13/16"	25	2,500	78	C-MPL-425-425	64	2
C-MP-430-430	1/2"	13/16"	30	2,500	84	C-MPL-430-430	66	2
HIGH PRESSUR	E				A.E. 100R16 # Temperature 2	1 or #2 wire braid hose sui 250°F.	table for grea	ise and
C-HP-125-125	1/4"	⁹ /16"	25	5,000	78	C-HPL-125-125	66	3
C-HP-135-135	1/4"	9/16"	35	5,000	84	C-HPL-135-135	68	3
C-HP-325-325	3/8"	11/16"	25	4,000	78	C-HPL-325-325	64	3
C-HP-330-330	3/8"	11/16"	30	4,000	82	C-HPL-330-330	66	3

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	Н	T	Х	Υ	М	N
1	10 ¹ /2"	185⁄8"	17"	8"	9"	7"	8"
2	111/2"	185⁄8"	17"	8"	9"	7"	8"
3	125/8"	185⁄8"	17"	8"	9"	7"	8"
	(Overall Dimension	s-	Ba	se	- Mountin	g Pattern









C SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

SWIVEL

- Two external fluid paths with machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlets (Zinc plated steel swivels on HP models)
- · Swivel Seals: NITRILE

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- Compact two reel assembly for dual hose applications, each reel operates independently
- · Guide arm adjusts to wall, floor & overhead positions
- Single expanded, 1/4" steel mounting base for increased stability & space efficiency
- One mounting pattern allow $1\!/\!2$ the installation time required to install 2 reels at one station
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation

RETRACTION

- Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- Non-corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Air/Water Services
- Pneumatic Tools
- Washdown
- Lubrication
- Chemical Fluid Transfer
- General Industrial
- Manufacturing Plants & Facilities
- Maintenance, Repair
 & Operations
- Automotive & Fleet Service Centers

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Mounting Brackets
- Hoses
- Assorted Reel Accessories





C SERIES

DUAL PURPOSE HOSE REELS - AIR/ELECTRIC



C SERIES:: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

(UL) Listed† :: Accessories only

SWIVEL & LEAD CABLE

- External fluid path with machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet
- Swivel Seals: NITRILE
- External CPC[™] powder coated steel components cover for simple slip ring routine maintenance
- · Include 5' lead cable & grounding plug (except on less cord models)
- (On -4 Models only) Include 5' lead cable & flying lead

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Compact two reel assembly for air/electric applications, each reel operates independently
- · Guide arm adjusts to wall, floor & overhead positions
- Single expanded, 1/4" steel mounting base for increased stability & space efficiency
- One mounting pattern allow 1/2 the installation time required to install 2 reels at one station
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation

RETRACTION

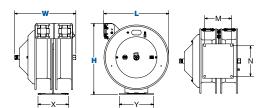
- · Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- · Non corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- · Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose/cord at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Air Services
- · Pneumatic Tools
- · Power Tools
- Light Source
- · Manufacturing Plants & Facilities
- · Maintenance, Repair & Operations
- · Automotive & Fleet Service Centers
- General Industrial





WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm - See page 63 for more information - www.P65Warning.ca.gov

COXREELS® C Series "Combination" spring driven air hose/electric cord reels are two reels in one compact assembly. They are perfect for applications that require pneumatic air and an electrical power feed. The single expanded mounting base creates stability and adds to the convenience of one mounting pattern. This series is also available in dual hose combinations.

C SERIES	Do not exceed listed	hose O.C). to obtain i	maximu	m lengt	h.	0	Recep	tacle	End		Plug End
		HO	SE & CO	RD								SIZE
MODEL	ACCESSORY	INLET OUTLET	110 001151	CORD FT.		AMPS.	I.D.	0.D.		PSI	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
FOR INDOOR US	ONLY!		s electric and ible-free asse									
C-L350-5016-A	Single Industrial Receptacle [†]	O (1)	16/3	50	SJ0	13	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	79	1
C-L350-5012-A	Single Industrial Receptacle†	O	12/3	50	SJ0	20	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	84	1
C-L350-5012-B	Quad "4 Plug" Industrial Receptacle [†]	6	12/3	50	SJ0	20	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	85	1
C-L350-5016-F	Duplex G.F.C.I. Metal Industrial Receptacle [†]	9 (1)	16/3	50	SJ0	13	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	79	1
C-L350-5012-F	Y	O	12/3	50	SJ0	20	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	84	1
C-L350-5016-E	Caged Drop Light with Tool Tap Plug [†]		16/3	50	SJT0	13	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	79	1
C-L350-5016-H	Industrial Duty LED Light [†]	\odot	16/3	50	SJT0	.17	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	79	1
C-L350-5016-K	Super-Bright LED Light with Tool Tap on Handle	6 (1)	16/3	50	SJT0	13	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	79	1
C-L350-5016-M	Compact Super-Bright LED Light	①	16/3	50	SJT0	.17	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	79	1
C-L350-5016-X	With Hose, With Cord,	\odot	16/3	50	SJ0	13	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	78	1
C-L350-5012-X	Less Accessory	$\overline{(\cdot)}$	12/3	50	SJ0	20	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	83	1
C-L350-5012-4	With Hose, With Cord, Less Accessory		12 / 4	50	SJ0	13	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	86	
C-L350L-5016L-X	Less Hose, Less Cord.		16/3	50	N/A	25	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	71	1
C-L350L-5012L-X	Less Accessory		12/3	50	N/A	25	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	71	1

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	Н	L	Χ	Υ	M	N	
1	16"	185⁄8"	17"	8"	9"	7"	8"	
	Overell Dimensions			D.		Mounting Dottorn		

- · Cord AWG, length, insulation rating, as well as single or multi-phase electrical service must be considered in determining the power rating for each reel. End use application must not exceed the lowest rated component (reel or cord). End user is responsible for determining and ensuring compliance to national and local codes as required.
- Disconnect power source from reel while unspooling / spooling cord.
- · Cord should be completely unspooled from the reel when energized. Otherwise follow NEC ampacity derating factors in 310.15(B)(3)(a) where "# current carrying conductors in the service cord" X "#cord layers on the reel" = "# current carrying conductors" in a raceway. Apply the appropriate derating factor to the cord ampacity listed in 310.15(B)(16).



COMPACT POWER CORD REELS

PC¹⁰ SERIES

COXREELS® PC¹º Series Power-Cord Series is a unique compact addition to our original line of power cord and light reels. This ground-breaking design sets a new bar as the ideal cord management solution capable of fulfilling any commercial or industrial application where space is limited. Modeled after the LG "Little Giant" Series, this Series is equipped with a continuous radius grommet style power cord guide and a unique C-PEP™ Composite hub featuring excellent chemical resistance and additional strength at cold temperatures.

PC 10 SERIE	S				6	Recep	itacle En) Plug End
		COR	D						SIZE
MODEL	ACCESSORY	INLET OUTLET	AWG / NO COND.	CORD FT.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMPS	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
FOR INDOOR US	E ONLY!	All models	rated at 115 v	olts, 60 h	z single p	hase only			
PC10-3016-A†	Single Industrial Receptacle†	1	16/3	30	SJ0	115	13	14	1
PC10-3012-A†	Single Industrial Receptacle [†]	(:	12/3	30	SJ0	115	20	17	1
PC10-3012-B†	Quad "4 Plug" Industrial Receptacle†	6	12/3	30	SJ0	115	20	18	1
PC10-3016-F†	Duplex G.F.C.I. Metal Industrial Receptacle [†]	6	16/3	30	SJ0	115	13	16	1
PC10-3012-F [†]		6	12 / 3	30	SJ0	115	20	19	1
PC10-3016-E [†]	Caged Drop Light with Tool Tap Plug [†]	⊕	16 / 3	30	SJT0	115	13	14	1
PC10-3016-H	Industrial Duty LED Light	\odot	16 / 3	30	SJT0	115	.17	16	1
PC10-3016-K	Super-Bright LED Light with Tool Tap on Handle	6	16 / 3	30	SJT0	115	13	14	1
PC10-3016-M	Compact Super- Bright LED Light	\odot	16 / 3	30	SJT0	115	.17	16	1
PC10-3016-X	With Cord, Less Accessory	\odot	16 / 3	30	SJ0	300	13	14	1
PC10-3012-X	í	\odot	12 / 3	30	SJ0	300	20	18	1
PC10-3016-4	With Cord, Less Accessory		16 / 4	30	SJ0	300	10	14	1
PC10L-3016	Less Cord, Less Accessory		16 / 3	30*	SJ0	300	25	11	1
PC10L-3012	2000.100000019		12 / 3	30*	SJ0	300	25	11	1

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	н	L	Х	Υ	М	N
1	73/8"	105⁄8"	101/2"	45/8"	83/8"	21/2"	6"
	(Overall Dimensions	3	Ba	se —	Mountin	g Pattern ———

END USER CAUTION STATEMENTS

- Cord AWG, length, insulation rating, as well as single or multi-phase electrical service must be
 considered in determining the power rating for each reel. End use application must not exceed the
 lowest rated component (reel or cord). End user is responsible for determining and ensuring
 compliance to national and local codes as required.
- Disconnect power source from reel while unspooling / spooling cord.
- Cord should be completely unspooled from the reel when energized. Otherwise follow NEC ampacity derating factors in 310.15(B)(3)(a) where "# current carrying conductors in the service cord" X "#cord layers on the reel" = "# current carrying conductors" in a raceway. Apply the appropriate derating factor to the cord ampacity listed in 310.15(B)(16).



ւ<mark>Մ</mark>Lus Listed †

PC¹⁰ **SERIES** :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

SLIP RING

- External heavy gauge CPC™ powder coated steel components cover for simple slip ring routine maintenance
- Electrical current runs through a 25AMP / 300V rated slip ring
- Include 5' lead cable & grounding plug (except on less cord models)
- (On -4 Models only) Include 5' lead cable & flying lead

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- Compact & lightweight spring driven cord reel save space & facilitate workplace organization
- CoxComposite[™] grommet with continuous radius design that does not pinch or catch the cord during operation
- Solid one piece, 12GA steel base & support post for maximum stability
- ½" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation

RETRACTION

- Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- Non-corrosive CoxComposite™ ratchet hub with self lubricating bronze bearings secures cord at desired length

► SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

▶ POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Power Tools
- Light Source
- General Industrial
- Bench Mount
- Manufacturing Plants & Facilities
- Workshops
- Automotive & Fleet Service Centers
- Service / Mechanic / Utility Vehicles











PC SERIES

POWER CORD REELS



PC SERIES:: REEL SPECIFICATIONS SA: Listed ††

- External heavy gauge CPC[™] powder coated steel components cover for simple slip ring routine maintenance
- Electrical current runs through a 25AMP / 300V rated slip ring (30AMP / 600V on select models)
- Include 5' lead cable & grounding plug (except on less cord models)
- (On -4 & PC17 Models only) Include 5' lead cable & flying lead

- Single pedestal cord reel with space saving design facilitates workplace organization
- · Guide arm adjusts to wall, floor & overhead positions
- · Solid one piece, heavy gauge 1/4" steel base & support post for maximum stability
- Coxreels' exclusive Super Hub™ dual axle support system on models with size index #3 & #4
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation

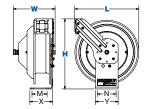
- Controlled retraction speed up to 80% slower on **EZ-COIL** models :: See page 7 for details
- · Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- · Non-corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- · Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures cord at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Power Tools
- · Light Source
- · General Industrial
- · Manufacturing Plants
- · Automotive & Fleet **Service Centers**
- · Construction Sites
- Workshops





WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm - See page 63 for more information - www.P65Warning.ca.gov

COXREELS® PC Series spring driven "Power Cord" reels are heavy duty, industrial grade power sources. They replace tangled extension cords and self-retract to increase safety, productivity and efficiency. Modeled after the P and SH Series, the PC Series are designed for long-lasting, trouble-free performance even under the most demanding conditions.

PC SERIES	5						Q	D_{Rece}	eptacle End	Plug En
			COR	D						SIZE
MODEL	ACCESSORY	INLET OUTLET	AWG / NO COND.	CORD FT.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMPS	APRX. LBS.	MODELS	INDEX
FOR INDOOR U	SE ONLY!		All models	rated at [·]	115 volt	s, 60 hz	single p	hase onl	ly.	
PC13-3516-A [†]	Single Industrial	8	16 / 3	35	SJ0	115	13	34	-	1
PC13-5016-A [†]	Receptacle [†]	W	16 / 3	50	SJ0	115	13	36	EZ-PC13-5016-A	1
PC19-7516-A [†]	(11)	(1)	16 / 3	75	SJ0	115	13	60	-	3
PC24-0016-A [†]		9	16 / 3	100	SJ0	115	13	73	EZ-PC24-0016-A	4
PC13-3512-A [†]	Single Industrial		12 / 3	35	SJ0	115	20	37	-	1
PC13-5012-A†	Receptacle [†]		12 / 3	50	SJ0	115	20	40	EZ-PC13-5012-A	1
PC19-7512-A†	Co	\odot	12 / 3	75	SJ0	115	20	67	-	3
PC24-0012-A [†]	137		12 / 3	100	SJ0	115	20	81	EZ-PC24-0012-A	4
PC13-3512-B [†]	Quad "4 Plug" Industrial Receptacle [†]	•	12 / 3	35	SJ0	115	20	38	-	1
PC13-5012-B [†]	mausinai neceptacie		12 / 3	50	SJ0	115	20	41	EZ-PC13-5012-B	1
PC19-7512-B†	6.6	(-1)	12 / 3	75	SJ0	115	20	68	-	3
PC24-0012-B [†]	1	\sim	12 / 3	100	SJ0	115	20	84	EZ-PC24-0012-B	4
PC13-3516-F [†]	Duplex G.F.C.I. Metal Industrial Receptacle [†]	8	16 / 3	35	SJ0	115	13	36	-	1
PC13-5016-F [†]			16 / 3	50	SJ0	115	13	38	EZ-PC13-5016-F	1
PC19-7516-F [†]		$\left \bigcirc \right $	16/3	75	SJ0	115	13	60	-	3
PC24-0016-F†		\sim	16 / 3	100	SJ0	115	13	73	EZ-PC24-0016-F	4
PC13-3512-F [†]		6	12 / 3	35	SJ0	115	20	39	-	1
PC13-5012-F [†]			12 / 3	50	SJ0	115	20	42	EZ-PC13-5012-F	1
PC19-7512-F [†] PC24-0012-F [†]		$\left \bigcirc \right $	12 / 3 12 / 3	75 100	SJ0 SJ0	115 115	20	67 83	EZ-PC24-0012-F	4
PC19-7516-X	With Cord,	$\stackrel{\smile}{\sim}$	16/3	75**	SJ0	115	13	60	EZ-PG24-0012-F	3
PC19-7516-X	Less Accessory	(:)	16 / 3	100**	SJ0	115	13	71	EZ-PC24-0016-X	4
PC13-5012-X ^{††}	1-	\sim	12 / 3	50**	SJ0	115	20	40	EZ-PC13-5012-X	1
PC19-7512-X		(-1)	12 / 3	75**	SJ0	115	20	66	- EZ-PO 13-30 12-X	3
PC19-7312-X	1		12 / 3	100**	SJ0	115	20	81	EZ-PC24-0012-X	4
PC17-3510-X ^{††}			10 / 3	35**	S0	115	30	62		2
PC17-5010-X**			10 / 3	50**	SO	115	30	67	-	2
PC13-3516-4	With Cord.		16 / 4	35	SJ0	115	10	34	-	1
PC13-5016-4	Less Accessory		16 / 4	50	SJ0	115	10	36	-	1
PC24-0016-4	10		16 / 4	100	SJ0	115	10	74	-	4
PC13-3512-4	16		12 / 4	35	SJ0	115	20	31	-	1
PC13-5012-4	-		12 / 4	50	SJ0	115	20	40	EZ-PC13-5012-4	1
PC24-0012-4			12 / 4	100	SJ0	115	20	85	-	4
PC13L-5016 ^{††}	Less Cord,		16 / 3	50*	SJ0	115	25	31	EZ-PC13L-5016	1
PC19L-7516	Less Accessory		16/3	75	SJ0	115	25	52	-	3
PC24L-0016	1		16 / 3	100	SJ0	115	25	62	EZ-PC24L-0016	4
PC13L-5012 ^{††}			12 / 3	50	SJ0	115	25	29	EZ-PC13L-5012	1
PC19L-7512			12 / 3	75	SJ0	115	25	53	-	3
PC24L-0012			12 / 3	100	SJ0	115	25	64	EZ-PC24L-0012	4
PC17L-5010 ^{††}			10 / 3	-	-	115	30	49	-	2
PC13L-5016-4	Less Cord,		16 / 4	50	SJ0	115	25	31	-	1
PC24L-0016-4	Less Accessory		16 / 4	100	SJ0	115	25	62	-	4
PC13L-5012-4			12 / 4	50	SJ0	115	25	29	-	1
PC24L-0012-4			12 / 4	100	SJ0	115	25	64	-	4

**When not using specified cord type capacity may vary

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	Н	L	Х	Υ	M	N
1	81/2"	147/8"	131/2"	5"	6"	3"	5"
2	11"	18 ⁵ /8"	17"	6"	6"	4"	5"
3	10½"	21"	191/2"	6"	6"	4"	5"
4	101/4"	251/2"	24"	6"	6"	4"	5"
	Overall Dim	nensions —	— Base —	Mounting Patte	rn —		

- · Cord AWG, length, insulation rating, as well as single or multi-phase electrical service must be considered in determining the power rating for each reel. End use application must not exceed the lowest rated component (reel or cord). End user is responsible for determining and ensuring compliance to national and local codes as required.
- Disconnect power source from reel while unspooling / spooling cord.
- Cord should be completely unspooled from the reel when energized. Otherwise follow NEC ampacity derating factors in 310.15(B)(3)(a) where "# current carrying conductors in the service cord" X "#cord layers on the reel" = "# current carrying conductors" in a raceway. Apply the appropriate derating factor to the cord ampacity listed in 310.15(B)(16).



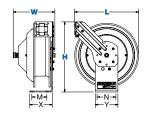
POWER LIGHT REELS PC SERIES

COXREELS® PC Series spring driven "Power Cord" reels are heavy duty, industrial grade power sources. They replace tangled extension cords and self-retract to increase safety, productivity and efficiency. Modeled after the P and SH Series, the PC Series are designed for long-lasting, trouble-free performance even under the most demanding conditions.

PC SERIES	S						D _{Rec}	ceptacle	e End Plug En	ıd
			CORE							SIZE
MODEL	ACCESSORY	INLET OUTLET	AWG / NO COND.	CORD FT.	TYPE	VOLTS	AMPS	APRX. LBS.	MODELS	INDEX
FOR INDOOR U	SE ONLY!		All models	rated a	t 115 vo	lts, 60 h	z single	phase o	nly.	
PC13-3516-E [†]	Caged Drop Light with Tool Tap Plug	0	16/3	35	SJT0	115	13	34	-	1
PC13-5016-E [†]			16/3	50	SJT0	115	13	36	EZ-PC13-5016-E	1
PC19-7516-E [†]			16/3	75	SJT0	115	13	60	-	2
PC24-0016-E [†]		\odot	16/3	100	SJT0	115	13	73	EZ-PC24-0016-E	3
PC13-3516-H [†]	Industrial Duty LED Light [†]		16/3	35	SJT0	115	.17	35	•	1
PC13-5016-H [†]			16 / 3	50	SJT0	115	.17	37	EZ-PC13-5016-H	1
PC24-0016-H	W.	\odot	16/3	100	SJT0	115	.17	70	EZ-PC24-0016-H	3
PC13-3516-K	Super-Bright LED Light with Tool Tap on Handle	•	16/3	35	SJT0	115	.17	35	-	1
PC13-5016-K	200	\bigcirc	16/3	50	SJT0	115	.17	37	EZ-PC13-5016-K	1
PC13-3516-M	Compact Super- Bright LED Light		16/3	35	SJT0	115	.17	35	•	1
PC13-5016-M	A Sec. Co	\odot	16/3	50	SJT0	115	.17	37	EZ-PC13-5016-M	1

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	Н	L	Х	Y	М	N
1	81/2"	147/8"	131/2"	5"	6"	3"	5"
2	101/8"	21"	191/2"	6"	6"	4"	5"
3	101/4" 251/2" 24"		6"	6"	4"	5"	
	Ove	rall Dimens	sions	Ba	ise	Mountin	g Pattern





External heavy gauge CPC™ powder coated steel

- components cover for simple slip ring routine maintenance · Electrical current runs through a 25AMP / 300V rated slip ring (30AMP / 600V on select models)
- · Include 5' lead cable & grounding plug (except on less cord models)

- · Single pedestal cord reel with space saving design facilitates workplace organization
- · Guide arm adjusts to wall, floor & overhead positions
- Solid one piece, heavy gauge 1/4" steel base & support post for maximum stability
- Coxreels' exclusive Super Hub™ dual axle support system on models with size index #3 & #4
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation

RETRACTION

- Controlled retraction speed up to 80% slower on **EZ-COIL** models :: See page 7 for details
- · Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- Non-corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- · Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures cord at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Power Tools
- Light Source
- General Industrial
- · Manufacturing Plants
- Automotive & Fleet **Service Centers**
- · Construction Sites
- Workshops

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

· Mounting Brackets

Assorted Reel





P-W & SHW SERIES

SPRING DRIVEN WELDING HOSE REELS

P-W & SHW SERIES:: REEL SPECIFICATIONS



- · External fluid path with 90° full-flow dual ported brass swivel offering both connections from the same side of the reel
- · Swivel lock bracket ensures maximum safety
- · Swivel Seals: VITON®

- Designed for Oxy-Acetylene or "T" grade welding hose
- · Single pedestal reel with space saving design facilitates workplace organization
- · Guide arm adjusts to wall, floor & overhead positions
- · Solid one piece, heavy gauge 1/4" steel base & support post for maximum stability
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation
- Coxreels' exclusive Super Hub™ dual axle support system on models with size index #2 & #3

RETRACTION

- · Controlled retraction speed up to 80% slower on EZ-COIL models :: See page 7 for details
- Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- Non corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- Multi-position non-sparking lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Manufacturing Plants
- · Maintenance, Repair & Operations
- Welding / Service Trucks
- · Welding Shops
- · Garage Settings
- Automotive &
- Fleet Maintenance
- Pipelines
- · Mining, Construction & **Railroad Operations**

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- · 0-Rings & Swivels · Mounting Brackets
- Hoses
- · Assorted Reel Accessories



WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm - See page 63 for more information - www.P65Warning.ca.gov

COXREELS® P-W and SHW Series spring driven "Welding" hose reels are the ideal solution for managing bulky twin line welding hose. The P-W Series, like the P Series, is more compact in size and shares the reputation for long lasting performance. The SHW Series has a larger chassis and frame to accommodate longer lengths of welding hose and Coxreels' original Super Hub dual axle support system for increased stability during operation, less vibration and greater structural integrity.

P-W & SHW SERIES

Do not exceed	lieted heee O D	to obtain	mavimum	lonath

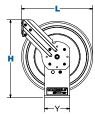
		HO	SE			LESS HOSE		SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	EZ-COIL MODELS	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
OXYGEN-ACETYLE	NE				amese type meeting R.M ot recommended.	M.A. and C.G.A. type V.D. gr	ade R spec	ifications.
P-W-125	1/4"	25	200	46	EZ-P-W-125	P-WL-125†	39	1
P-W-135	1/4"	35	200	48	-	P-WL-135†	40	1
P-W-140	1/4"	40	200	51	-	P-WL-140†	42	1
SHW-N-150	1/4"	50	200	64	EZ-SHW-150	SHWL-N-150†	52	2
SHW-N-160	1/4"	60	200	76	-	SHWL-N-160†	61	3
SHW-N-175	1/4"	75	200	80	EZ-SHW-175	SHWL-N-175†	63	3
SHW-N-1100	1/4"	100	200	84	EZ-SHW-1100	SHWL-N-1100	62	3
OTHER FUELS					amese type grade "T." (propane, natural and fu	Grade "T" reels and hoses a iel.	are used fo	r a wide
P-WT-125	1/4"	25	200	46	EZ-P-WT-125	P-WTL-125†	39	1
SHWT-N-150	1/4"	50	200	64	EZ-SHWT-150	SHWTL-N-150†	52	2
SHWT-N-175	1/4"	75	200	80	EZ-SHWT-175	SHWTL-N-175†	63	3
SHWT-N-1100	1/4"	100	200	84	EZ-SHWT-1100	SHWTL-N-1100	62	3

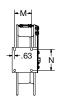
To order EZ-Coil® equipped models less hose, please add prefix "EZ-". Less hose models comes with inlet hose

REFL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	н	L	Х	Υ	М	N
1	81/2"	185⁄8"	17"	6"	6"	4"	5"
2	101/4"	211/4"	191/2"	6"	6"	4"	5"
3	101/4"	251/2"	24"	6"	6"	4"	5"
	(Overall Dimension	s	Ba Ba	se —	Mountin-	Pattern —









SIDE MOUNT WELDING HOSE REELS SW& SGW SERIES FOR CABINET MOUNT & WITH GUIDE ARM



COXREELS® SW Series "Side Mount" spring driven welding hose reels for cabinet mount & SGW Series spring driven welding hose reelswith a multi-position guide arm, are compact, versatile and unique in the way they mount and operate. Ideal for tight spaces, the versatile SW Series and SGW Series, for oxy-acetylene and T Grade gas welding hose, feature a simple two-bolt mounting pattern for easy installation and detachment on any vertical flat surface. Common applications include service vehicles, tool benches, vertical walls and beams, vehicle lift systems, machine tools and more.

SW SERIES

*The table below only shows "Mount Right" models. To order "Mount Left" models replace "R" with "L".

LAAMIFEL. Glialiye ule 3	11/11/10/	OLI/W-IJ	U	טט ווטנ	exceed listed flose o.b. to obt	aiii iiiaxiiiii	ıııı iengui.	
	HO	SE			LESS HOSE		SIZE	
MODEL	I.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX	
OXYGEN-ACETYLENE					.G.A. type V.D. grade R specificatio	ins.		
SR17W-150	1/4"	50	200	38	SR17WL-150	26	1	1
SR19W-175	1/4"	75	200	53	SR19WL-175	36	2	
OTHER FUELS	Reels with "T	Grade" hoses	are used for a	wide variety of	gases, such as MAPP, propane, na	tural and fue	el.	
SR17WT-150	1/4"	50	200	38	SR17WTL-150	26	1	
SR19WT-175	1/4"	75	200	53	SR19WTL-175	36	2	
	MODEL OXYGEN-ACETYLENE SR17W-150 SR19W-175 OTHER FUELS SR17WT-150	HO MODEL I.D. OXYGEN-ACETYLENE Use of other to the serior of the serior	HOSE	MODEL I.D. FT. PSI OXYGEN-ACETYLENE Oxy-Acetylene is twin-siamese type meetir Use of other types of hose is not recommer SR17W-150 1/4" 50 200 SR19W-175 1/4" 75 200 OTHER FUELS Reels with "T Grade" hoses are used for a SR17WT-150 1/4" 50 200	HOSE	HOSE	HOSE	HOSE

Less hose SW Series models comes with inlet hose

Mounting Pattern -

SGW SERIES

al listed hose O.D. to obtain maximum le

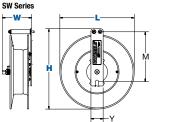
					DO HOL CAUCCE	1 113160 11036 0.0. 10 0016	IIII IIIaaiiii	uiii iciiyui.
		H	DSE			LESS HOSI		SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	MODELS	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
OXYGEN-ACETY	LENE				type meeting R.M.A. and C.G t recommended.	G.A. type V.D. grade R speci	fications.	
SG17W-150	1/4"	50	200	59	EZ-SG17W-150	SG17WL-150	47	3
SG19W-175	1/4"	75	200	77	EZ-SG19W-175	SG19WL-175	60	4
OTHER FUELS		Reels with	ı "T Grade"	hoses are	used for a wide variety of g	ases, such as MAPP, propa	ne, natural	and fuel.
SG17WT-150	1/4"	50	200	59	EZ-SG17WT-150	SG17WTL-150	47	3
SG19WT-175	1/4"	75	200	77	EZ-SG19WT-175	SG19WTL-175	60	4

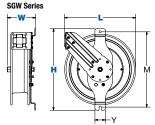
To order EZ-Coil® equipped models less hose, please add prefix "EZ-". Less hose SGW Series models comes with inlet hose

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX γ W т М 77/8" 181/4" 17" 21/21 13" 91/5" 207/8" 191/5" 21/2 141/4" 2 87/8" 191/2" 17" 21/2" 18" 4 101/21 22' 191/2 21/21 201/21

Overall Dimensions







SW & SGW SERIES: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

SWIVEL

- External fluid path with 90° full-flow dual ported brass swivel offering both connections from the same side of the reel
- Swivel Seals: VITON®

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Side mount design for vertical flat surface, cabinet or enclosed space mounts
- 2-bolt mounting pattern easily mounts & detaches for temporary or permanent installation
- Solid one piece, heavy gauge steel arm base for maximum stability
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation
- (On SW Models only) Hose control bar prevents hose from slipping off the discs
- (On SGW Models only) Adjustable 6 position guide arm & roller assembly provide maximum hose control

RETRACTION

- · Controlled retraction speed up to 80% slower on **EZ-COIL** models :: See page 7 for details
- · Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- · Non corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length.
- · Non-locking, less ratchet option available (add suffix -BXC)

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Manufacturing Plants
- Maintenance, Repair & Operations
- Welding / Service Trucks
- · Welding Shops
- Garage Settings
- Automotive & Fleet Maintenance
- Pipelines
- Mining, Construction & Railroad Operations

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels Hoses

· Assorted Reel Accessories





P-WC SERIES

SPRING DRIVEN WELDING CABLE REELS



P-WC SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- External, easily accessible heavy gauge CPC™ powder coated steel components cover for simple slip ring routine maintenance
- · Electrical current runs through a 450 AMP rated slip ring

- · Designed for electrode & grounding lead applications (each lead requires an individual reel)
- Single pedestal reel with space saving design facilitates workplace organization
- · Welding cable clamp available (see below)
- · Guide arm adjusts to wall, floor, vehicle & overhead positions
- · Solid one piece, heavy gauge 1/4" steel base & support post for maximum stability
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation

RETRACTION

- Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- · Non corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- · Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures cable at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC™ powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Manufacturing Plants & Facilities · Maintenance, Repair
- & Operations
- · Welding / Service Trucks
- Welding Shops
- · Garage Settings
- Automotive &
- Fleet Maintenance
- Pipelines
- . Mining, Construction & **Railroad Operations**
- · Marine/Ship Building/ **Offshore**

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- · Mounting Brackets
- · Assorted Reel Accessories

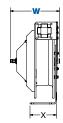
COXREELS® P-WC Series spring driven "Welding Cable" reels protect and extend the life of your welding cable by neatly and conveniently storing it on a 25, 35 or 50 foot self-retracting welding cable reel. They are the solution for keeping your work area safe, organized and efficient.

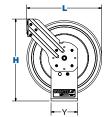
P-WC SERIES Caution: When using reel for extended periods of time unwind all cable to prevent heat build up.

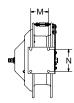
		CABLE				LESS CABI	E	SIZE
MODEL	FT.	TYPE	VOLT.	AMPS.	APRX. LBS.	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
WELDING CABLE	REEL	Protect & ex clean & orga		of your weldir	ng cable while	keeping your work area a	nd vehicles	
P-WC13-3506	35	6GA	600	75	31	P-WC13L-3506	26	1
P-WC13-5006	50	6GA	600	75	35	P-WC13L-5006	28	1
P-WC13-3504	35	4GA	600	150	34	P-WC13L-3504	26	1
P-WC13-5004	50	4GA	600	150	39	P-WC13L-5004	28	1
P-WC13-3502	35	2GA	600	225	36	P-WC13L-3502	26	1
P-WC17-5002	50	2GA	600	225	56	P-WC17L-5002	42	2
P-WC13-2501	25	1GA	600	300	35	P-WC13L-2501	26	1
P-WC17-5001	50	1GA	600	300	60	P-WC17L-5001	42	2
P-WC13-2510	25	1/0	600	350	37	P-WC13L-2510	26	1
P-WC17-5010	50	1/0	600	350	64	P-WC17L-5010	42	2
P-WC17-3520	35	2/0	600	450	60	P-WC17L-3520	42	2
P-WC17-5020	50	2/0	600	450	68	P-WC17L-5020	42	2

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDE	X W	Н	L	Х	Y	М	N
1	81/2"	14 ¹ /2"	13 ³ /4"	5"	6"	3"	5"
2	11"	181/4"	171/4"	6"	6"	4"	5"
		Overall Dimension	s —	Ba Ba	se —	Mountin-	g Pattern —







COXREELS® ACCESSORY

Electrode Holder

Electrode holder features a six-position jaw pattern & has fully insulated, protected springs. # 7685



Grounding Clamp

300 Amp with solid copper jaws & fits cable ballpoint thru 3/0.

#7688





DUAL HYDRAULIC MPD, TDMP & 1275HP SERIES

COXREELS® MPD, TDMP and 1275HP Series "Dual Hydraulic" hose reels have similar features to their related series, but have been redesigned to handle dual hydraulic applications. Choose between spring driven retraction at 3,000 PSI to 50 feet and hand crank or motorized models at 10,000 PSI to 200 feet.

SPRING DRIVEN DUAL HYDRAULIC SERIES

		HOSE				LESS HO	SE	SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
MPD SERIES				tandard with d nperature 212		nose banded together (every 2-3 fe	et with
-	-	-	-	-	-	MPDL-N-150	62	1
MPD-N-330	3/8"	11/16"	30	3,000	78	MPDL-N-330	62	1
MPD-N-430	1/2"	¹³ /16"	30	2,500	79	MPDL-N-430	62	1
TDMP SERIES				tandard with d nperature 212		nose banded together e	every 2-3 fe	et with
TDMP-N-350	3/8"	11/16"	50	3,000	104	TDMPL-N-350	79	2
TDMP-N-450	1/2"	13/16"	50	2,500	106	TDMPL-N-450	79	2



HAND CRANK DUAL HYDRAULIC SERIES

LESS HOSE													
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	INLET	OUTLET	CAPACITY 1/4" I.D.	CAPACITY 3/8" I.D.	PSI	APRX. LBS	SIZE INDEX					
1125HP SERIES 10,000 psi - two 1/4" 90" inlets. These reels are an essential component to operate hydraulic tools requiring 10,000 psi can be easily managed safely for efficient use in emergency situations.													
1275HPL-4-8	Rim Rewind	1/4"	1/2"	135'	85'	10,000*	37	3					
1275HPL-4-8-C	Geared Crank	1/4"	1/2"	135'	85'	10,000*	43	3					
1275HPL-4-8-A	Air Motor	1/4"	1/2"	135'	85'	10,000*	50	3					
1275HPL-4-8-E	Electric Motor	1/4"	1/2"	135'	85'	10,000*	68	3					
1275HPL-4-12	Rim Rewind	1/4"	1/2"	200'	125'	10,000*	39	4					
1275HPL-4-12-C	Geared Crank	1/4"	1/2"	200'	125'	10,000*	45	4					
1275HPL-4-12-A	Air Motor	1/4"	1/2"	200'	125'	10,000*	52	4					
1275HPL-4-12-E	Electric Motor	1/4"	1/2"	200'	125'	10,000*	70	4					

SUFFIX "4" OUTLET/ADAPTER OPTIONS

The option "4" is standard but can be adapted for your specific need. Simply replace "4" with an "A, B, C or D" option:

▲ = -4 .IIC Male - # 7818

B = -5 JIC Male # 7817 & 1/2" x 3/8" Reducer - # 7540

 $C = \frac{1}{4}$ " BSP Female - # **7821**

D = M14 X 1.5 Female - # 7848

*Use of non-standard outlet/adapter options may reduce typical working pressure safety. Refer to page 52 for specific pressure ratings



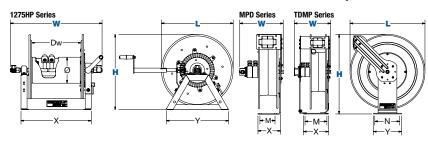
See page 17 for high capacity spring driven dual hydraulic reels



See page 46 for medium pressure dual hydraulic hose hand crank & motorized reel

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

ı			W		Н				Y					
	SIZE INDEX	CRANK / SPRING	ELEC.	AIR	CRANK / SPRING	ELEC.	L	Х	CRANK / SPRING	ELEC.	M	N	Ø	Dw
	1	111/2"	-	-	211/8"	-	191/2"	6"	6"	-	4"	5"	-	-
	2	115/8"	-	-	251/2"	-	24"	8"	9"	-	7"	8"	-	-
Ì	3	17 ¹ /2"	201/4"	19 ¹ /4"	185⁄8"	19 ¹ /8"	175/8"	133/8"	15 ³ /8"	16"	11 ⁷ /16"	10"	61/4"	8"
	4	211/2"	241/4"	231/4"	185⁄8"	85/8" 191/8"		173/8"	153/8"	153/8" 16"		10"	61/4"	12"
•				Juorall Di	mensions -				— Base —		Mounting	Dattorn	Dri	ım .



MPD, TDMP & 1275HP SERIES: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- External fluid path with dual port 90° full-flow 1/2" ORB port swivel inlet
- Swivel Seals: TEFLON
- Sturdy single pedestal design with Coxreels' exclusive Super Hub™ dual axle support system
- · One-sided supply/return hookup

- External fluid path with dual port 90° full-flow 1/2" ORB port swivel inlet
- Swivel Seals: TEFLON
- Sturdy triple pedestal design with Coxreels' exclusive Super Hub™ dual axle support system
- · One-sided supply/return hookup

1275HP SERIES

- Two high pressure 90° full-flow melanized steel 1/4" swivel inlets
- Swivel Seals: VITON®
- · Designed for dual hydraulic emergency rescue systems & other high pressure hydraulic tools
- Sturdy all welded steel "A" frame, not bolted to strengthen the reel structure
- · Two low profile outlet risers & open drum slot design for flat smooth hose wrap (must specify the type of outlets, see outlet options)

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Service / Mechanic Trucks
- · Garage Settings
- · Hydraulic Rescue Tools
- Fire Rescue
- · Emergency Situations
- Mining, Construction & **Railroad Operations**
- Cranes

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses · Mounting Brackets
 - · Assorted Reel Accessories





SD & SDH SERIES

STATIC DISCHARGE CABLE REELS

F7-SD Serie

COXREELS® SD and SDH Series "Static Discharge" cable reels are built heavy duty and designed for long lasting performance. They are specifically designed to be used in combustible environments where the static buildup could ignite a spark and subsequent explosion. Static discharge or grounding reels are commonly paired with fuel hose reels.

SD SERIES

			CABLE		LESS CA	IBLE	SIZE	
	MODEL	FT.	0.D. W/JACKET	aprx. LBS.	MODELS	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
l	GALVANIZED	CABLE						
	SD-35	35	5/32"	18	EZ-SD-35	-	-	1
	SD-50	50	5/32"	20	EZ-SD-50	SDL-50	18	1
	SD-75	75	5/32"	31	EZ-SD-75	-	-	2
	SD-100	100	5/32"	32	EZ-SD-100	SDL-100	28	2
9	STAINLESS S	TEEL CABI	LE .					
	SD-35-1	35	5/32"	18	EZ-SD-35-1	-	-	1
	SD-50-1	50	5/32"	20	EZ-SD-50-1	SDL-50	18	1
	SD-75-1	75	5/32"	31	EZ-SD-75-1	-	-	2
	SD-100-1	100	5/32"	32	EZ-SD-100-1	SDL-100	28	2

To order EZ-Coil® equipped models less hose, please add prefix "EZ-"

SD & SDH SERIES:: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

STATIC DISCHARGE

- Available with 7 strand x 7 wire galvanized steel or stainless steel 3/32" cable
- · High visibility orange vinyl cable cover (0.D.= $\frac{5}{32}$ " with cable cover)
- Includes cable, ball stop & 50 Amp grounding clamp (100 Amp copper grounding clamp available, consult factory)

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Compact static discharge cable reel available in spring rewind or direct hand crank retraction
- Commonly paired with fuel reels & used in combustible environment for grounding purposes
- · Guide arm adjusts to wall, floor, vehicle & overhead positions
- · Solid one piece, heavy gauge 1/4" steel base for maximum stability
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation
- · Bottom of base is not powder coated to ground reel

RETRACTION

- · Controlled retraction speed up to 80% slower on **EZ-COIL** models :: See page 7 for details
- (On SD Series only) Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- · (On SD Series only) Non corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- (On SD Series only) Multi-position non-sparking lock ratchet mechanism secures cable at desired length
- . (On SDH Series only) Simple design with direct hand crank action

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

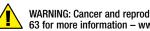
POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Fuel / Service Trucks
- Fuel Storage & **Dispensing Systems**
- · Ground Support
- · Aviation Refueling
 - Vehicle Refueling
 - · Marine / Ship Refuiling / **Offshore**
- · Aviation Static Grounding · Oil Refinery

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

· Mounting Brackets

Assorted Reel Accessories



WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm - See page 63 for more information - www.P65Warning.ca.gov

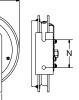
SDH SERIES

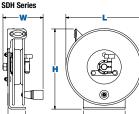
SD Series

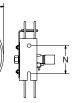
	CF	IBLE		LESS CA	BLE	SIZE							
MODEL	FT.	0.D. W/JACKET	APRX. LBS.	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX							
GALVANIZED	CABLE												
SDH-100	100	5/32"	24	-	-	3							
SDH-200	200	5/32"	28	SDHL-200	20	3							
STAINLESS S	TEEL CABLE												
SDH-100-1	100	5/32"	24	-	-	3							
SDH-200-1	200	5/32"	28	SDHL-200	20	3							

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	Н	L	Х	Y	N
1	37/8"	11½"	11"	21/2"	6"	4"
2	4"	15"	141/2"	21/2"	6"	4"
3	53/4"	11½"	11"	21/2"	6"	4"
		Overall Dimensions		Ba	Mounting Pattern	









SPRING DRIVEN DEF HOSE REELS

DEF SERIES

COXREELS® DEF Series are equipped with a stainless steel external full-flow swivel and chemical resistant Viton® seals to provide a safe, reliable Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF) dispensing solution. The swivel is easy to access for simple seal maintenance and fast DEF dispenser hose installation. Coxreels® professional DEF reeling systems are available in heavy-duty single pedestal (SH Series) or supreme-duty dual pedestal (T Series) configurations. Both versatile designs are outfitted with Coxreels' original Super Hub™ dual axle support systems to increase stability and reduce vibration during operation, making these reels the perfect DEF handling solutions for either stationary or rugged mobile applications.

DEF SERIES

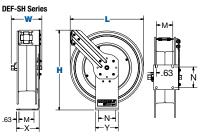
Models are equipped with DEF hose. Note: Do not exceed listed hose O.D. to obtain maximum length

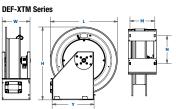
			IOSI	1			LESS HOSE		SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	EZ-COIL MODELS	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
DEF-SH SERIES									
-	1/2"	7/8"	50	300	-	-	*SHL-N-450-BBX	46	1
SH-N-525-DF-BBX	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	25	300	52	EZ-SH-525-DF-BBX	SHL-N-525-DF-BBX	45	2
SH-N-550-DF-BBX	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	50	300	69	EZ-SH-550-DF-BBX	SHL-N-550-DF-BBX	56	3
DEF-T SERIES									
-	1/2"	3/4"	50	300	-	-	*TSHL-N-450-BBX	55	4
-	3/4"	11/16"	35	300	-	-	*TSHL-N-535-DF-BBX	67	5
TSH-N-550-DF-BBX	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	50	300	83	EZ-TSH-550-DF-BBX	TSHL-N-550-DF-BBX	70	5
-	1"	11/2"	35	300	-	-	TSHL-N-635-BBX	71	6
-	1"	11/2"	50	300	-	-	TSHL-N-650-BBX	77	7
DEF-XTM SERIES									
XTM-LP-550-DF-BBX	1"	11/2"	50	300	94	-		-	8

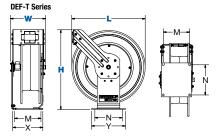
* EZ-Coil® option only available on these less hose models. Please add prefix "EZ-"

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	Н	L	X	Υ	М	N	
1	81/4"	211/4"	19½"	6"	6"	4"	5"	
2	9¾"	211/4"	19½"	6"	6"	4"	5"	
3	97/8"	251/2"	24"	6"	6"	4"	5"	
4	93/8"	21 ¹ /4"	191/2"	8"	9"	7"	8"	
5	97/8"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"	
6	10"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"	
7	12"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"	
8	101/8" 261/8"		24 ¹ /16" 10"		15"	8 ²⁹ /32"	10"	
	(Overall Dimension	s-	Ba-	ise —	Mounting Pattern —		









DEF SERIES:: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

SWIVEL

- Non-corrosive stainless steel 90° full flow NPT swivel for Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF) dispensing applications.
- · Swivel seals: Viton®

HOSE

 DEF dispensing hose designed to convey the high-purity, aqueous urea solution DEF.
 Temperature Range: -40°F to +257°F

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- On SH Models only Sturdy single pedestal reel features Coxreels' exclusive Super Hub™ dual axle support system
- On T Models only Sturdy dual pedestal reel features Coxreels' exclusive Super Hub™ triple axle support system. Stainless Steel rollers on 3/4" & 1" models
- On XTM Models only Fully welded box frame construction, welded seams & redundant flanges. Wider frames feature Coxreels' exclusive Super Hub™ triple axle support system. Stainless Steel rollers
- On SH & T Models only Guide arm adjusts to wall, floor, vehicle & overhead positions. Solid one piece, heavy gauge 1/4" steel base & support posts for maximum strength. 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation
- · Non-sparkling mechanism

RETRACTION

See each series page

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Vehicle Refueling
- Tank Trucks
- Fuel/Lube Trucks
- Fuel Storage & Dispensing Systems
- DEF Storage & Dispensing Systems
- Aircraft Refueling
- Marine/Ship Refueling/ Offshore

► ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Mounting Brackets
- Hoses
- Assorted Reel Accessories





314 - TILL SERIES

SPRING DRIVEN FUEL HOSE REELS



FUEL SERIES:: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

SWIVEL

- Machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet for fuel dispensing applications. Electroless nickel plated steel swivel on 1" models
- · Swivel seals: Nitrile

HOSE

- Fuel dispensing hose designed to convey non-aromatic fuels including diesel, kerosene, fuel oil & heating oil.
 Temperature Range: -20°F to +190°F
- (On -GS Models only) Fuel dispensing hose designed to convey aromatic fuels.

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- Each of these reels is built of their standard series with their own unique features & benefits
- · Non-sparkling mechanism

RETRACTION

- See page 12 for SH Series spring driven features
- See page 13 for T Series spring driven features
- See page 14 for XTM Series spring driven features
- See page 17 for SP Series spring driven features

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Vehicle Refueling
- Tank Trucks
- Fuel/Lube Trucks
- Fuel Storage & Dispensing Systems
- DEF Storage & Dispensing Systems
- Aircraft Refueling
- Marine/Ship Refueling/ Offshore

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- Mounting Brackets
- Assorted Reel Accessories

COXREELS® Fuel Dispensing Reels are designed to handle various non-aromatic fuel applications including diesel, kerosene, fuel oil and heating oil. Coxreels® professional fuel dispensing reels are available in heavy-duty single pedestal (SH Series), supreme-duty dual pedestal (T Series) or box-style frame (SP Series) configurations. These fuel reals are an ascential companyed found in utility around support and bulk liquid bandling transport.

supreme-duty dual pedestal (T Series) or box-style frame (SP Series) configurations. These fuel reels are an essential component found in utility, ground support, and bulk liquid handling transport services mounted on fuel storage & dispensing systems, fuel/lube trucks, aircraft refuelers, and tank trucks. The convenient uncoiling systems with the added hose control allow the operator to efficiently handle fuel transfers.

FUEL HOSE SERIES

Models are equipped with fuel hose. Note: Do not exceed listed hose O.D. to obtain maximum length.

		ŀ	OSE				LESS HOS	E	SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	EZ-COIL MODELS	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
FUEL HOSE SH S	IRIES								
SHF-N-525	3/4"	13/16"	25	300	52	EZ-SHF-525	*SHFL-N-525	45	1
FUEL HOSE T SEI	RIES								
TSHF-N-535	3/4"	13/16"	35	300	77	EZ-TSHF-535	TSHFL-N-535	67	2
TSHF-N-550	3/4"	13/16"	50	300	83	EZ-TSHF-550	*TSHFL-N-550	70	2
TSHF-N-575	3/4"	13/16"	75	300	93	-	TSHL-N-575-BXN	73	3
TSHF-N-635	1"	11/2"	35	300	92	-	TSHL-N-635-BXN	71	4
TSHF-N-650	1"	1 ¹ /2"	50	300	98	-	TSHL-N-650-BXN	77	3
FUEL HOSE XTM	SERII	ES							
XTMF-LP-550	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	50	300	94	-	-	-	5
XTMF-LP-550-GS	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	50	300	94	-	-	-	5
XTMF-LP-575	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	75	300	101	-	-	-	5
XTMF-LP-650	1"	11/2"	50	300	114	-	-	-	6
XTMF-LP-650-GS	1"	11/2"	50	300	114	-	-	-	6
FUEL HOSE SP S	ERIES								
SLPF-550	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	50	300	99	-	SLPL-550	86	7
SLPF-575	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	75	300	136	-	SLPL-575	117	8
SLPF-5100	3/4"	1 ¹ /16"	100	300	151	-	SLPL-5100	126	8
SLPF-625	1"	11/2"	25	300	106	-	SLPL-625	90	9
SLPF-650	1"	11/2"	50	300	139	-	SLPL-650	109	10
SLPF-675	1"	11/2"	75	300	193	-	SLPL-675	148	11

^{*} EZ-Coil® option only available on these less hose models. Please add prefix "EZ-"

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	н	L	Х	Υ	М	N	
1	93/8"	211/4"	19½"	6"	6"	4"	5"	
2	97/8"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"	
3	12"	251/2"	24"	8"	8" 9"		8"	
4	10"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"	
5	10 ¹ /8"	261/8"	24 ¹ /16"	10"	15"	8 ²⁹ /32"	10"	
6	12 ³ ⁄4"	261/8"	24 ¹ /16"	123/4"	15"	11 ¹¹ /16"	10"	
SIZE INDEX	W	Н	L	Х	Υ	Ø	Dw	
7	195⁄8"	201/2"	227/8"	153/8"	211/2"	101/2"	71/2"	
8	195⁄8"	241/2"	263/8"	263/8"	153/8"	25"	101/2"	71/2"
9	21"	201/2"	227/8"	15 ³ /8"	211/2"	10 ¹ /2"	71/2"	
10	21"	241/2"	263/8"	15 ³ /8"	25"	101/2"	71/2"	
11	21" 28½" 3		303/8"	153/8" 29"		101/2"	71/2"	
	<u> </u>	Overall Dimension	s	Ba	ise —	Mountin	g Pattern	

DIMENSIONAL DRAWING

- · See page 12 for SH Series dim drawings
- See page 13 for T Series dim drawings
- See page 14 for XTM Series dim drawings
- See page 17 for SP Series dim drawings





EXPANDABLE METAL CABINETS

E SERIES

COXREELS® E Series "Expandable" multiple bank system is the pinnacle in professional appearance and organization. The cabinets are interlocking and expandable to any number of spring driven reel assemblies required. Designed for easy installation, maintenance and servicing the E Series system is truly the professional's choice for multimedia delivery in one custom package.

E SERIES

Do not exceed listed hose O.D. to obtain maximum length.

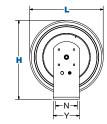
			HOSE				LESS HO	SE	SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	MODELS	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
LOW PRESSURE						vice with a maximum to water or oil.	emperature 150°F.		
E-LP-330	3/8"	5/8"	30	300	33	EZ-E-LP-330	E-LPL-330	29	1
E-LP-350	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	46	EZ-E-LP-350	E-LPL-350	40	2
E-LP-430	1/2"	3/4"	30	300	41	EZ-E-LP-430	E-LPL-430	36	1
E-LP-450	1/2"	3/4"	50	300	50	EZ-E-LP-450	E-LPL-450	42	2
MEDIUM PRESS	URE					wire braid hose suitabl Maximum Temperature		application	S.
E-MP-330	3/8"	5/8"	30	3,000	47	EZ-E-MP-330	E-MPL-330	39	1
E-MP-350	3/8"	5/8"	50	3,000	61	EZ-E-MP-350	E-MPL-350	49	2
E-MP-430	1/2"	3/4"	30	2,500	47	EZ-E-MP-430	E-MPL-430	39	1
E-MP-450	1/2"	3/4"	50	2,500	63	EZ-E-MP-450	E-MPL-450	49	2
HIGH PRESSURI						.E. 100R16 #1 or #2 wii emperature 250°F.	re braid hose suitable	for grease	and
E-HP-130	1/4"	9/16"	30	5,000	46	EZ-E-HP-130	E-HPL-130	39	3
E-HP-150	1/4"	9/16"	50	5,000	60	EZ-E-HP-150	E-HPL-150	49	4
E-HP-330	3/8"	11/16"	30	4,000	47	EZ-E-HP-330	E-HPL-330	39	3
E-HP-350	3/8"	11/16"	50	4,000	61	EZ-E-HP-350	E-HPL-350	49	4

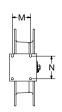
To order EZ-Coil® equipped models less hose, please add prefix "EZ-

REFL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	н	L	Х	Υ	М	N
1	61/8"	181/4"	171/4"	6"	6"	4"	5"
2	83/4"	21"	195/8"	6"	6"	4"	5"
3	7"	181/4"	171/4"	6"	6"	4"	5"
4	91/4"	21"	195⁄8"	6"	6"	4"	5"
		Overall Dimension	c	- Ro	ISP -	Mounting Mounting	n Pattern —







COXREELS® ACCESSORY

Cabinet

Length: 241/2" Width: 111/8" Height: 221/4"

- Unlimited expandability
- · Easy to install
- Cabinet constructed of 14 gauge steel with 4-roller non-snag hose guide system for reduced hose wear
- · All steel access panel
- Mounting bracket is $^{3}/_{16}$ " bent steel, fits 3" to $8^{1}/_{2}$ " flange on "I" or "H" beam
- Easy access for connection of air, water, oil & grease

METAL CABINET: #1796-2

Includes cabinet, access panel & mounting bracket. Weight: 45 lbs.

END PANELS: #1798-1 Includes a set of two, all steel construction. Finished & caps the ends of each bank. Weight: 8 lbs.



E SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

SWIVEL

- External fluid path with machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet (Zinc plated steel swivel on HP models)
- · Swivel Seals: NITRILE

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Designed for expandable metal cabinets & multiple reel bank systems
- Solid one piece, heavy gauge 1/4" steel base & support post for maximum stability
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation

RETRACTION

- Controlled retraction speed up to 80% slower on **EZ-COIL** models :: See page 7 for details
- · Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- · Non corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- · Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Air/Water Services
- Pneumatic Tools
- Washdown
- Lubrication
- · Chemical Fluid Transfer
- · Cabinet Mount
- · Manufacturing Plants & Facilities
- Maintenance, Repair & Operations
- Automotive Dealerships
- Quick Lube Service Centers

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- · Mounting Cabinet · Assorted Reel Accessories





HV SAFETY HOSE SERIES



SWIVEL

External fluid path with machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel

HV SAFETY HOSE SERIES:: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

· Swivel Seals: NITRILE

HOSE

- Hybrid (PVC + Rubber) bright yellow hose with a white glossy stripe.
- Superior visibility, increased hose flexibility, enhanced kink resistance and reduced coil memory.
- Temperature range: -40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C)
- · 300 PSI at 70°F

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

•Each of these reels is built of their standard series with their own unique features & benefits

RETRACTION

- Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- On P, SH, & T Series Controlled retraction speed up to 80% slower on **EZ-COIL** models. Non-corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet. Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length.

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Air/Water Services
- · Pneumatic Tools
- Washdown
- Lubrication
- Service / Mechanic / Utility Vehicles
- Chemical Fluid Transfer
- · General Industrial
- Manufacturing Plants & Facilities
- Maintenance, Repair & Operations
- Automotive & Fleet Service Centers

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

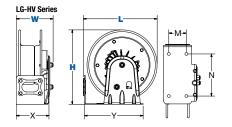
- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- · Mounting Brackets
- Assorted Reel Accessories

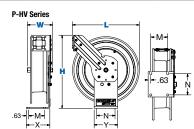
COXREELS® HV "High Visibility" Safety Hose Series powers up the safety

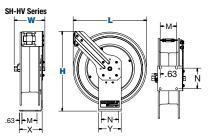
of your reel. The HV Hose will add awareness and visibility to your hose creating the safest environment possible. To maximize your safety to the highest level, add EZ-Coil controlled retraction to your Coxreels. Featured on LG, P, SH, and T Series on 3/8" or 1/2" hose.

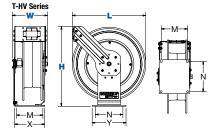
HIGH VISIBILITY SAFETY HOSE SERIES

			HOS	E						DIME	ENSIONS	<u> </u>		
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	EZ-COIL MODELS	1	N	Н	L	Х	Υ	М	N
LG SERIES						r water service with a maxed for air, water or oil.	kimu	m te	mperatu	re 150°F.				
LG-LP-320-HV	3/8"	5/8"	20	300	11	-	5	/4"	105⁄8"	10 ¹ /2"	4 ¹¹ /16"	83/8"	21/2"	6"
P SERIES						r water service with a maxed for air, water or oil.	kimu	m te	emperatu	re 150°F				
P-LP-325-HV	3/8"	5/8"	25	300	28	EZ-P-LP-325-HV	61	/2"	147/8"	131/2"	5"	6"	3"	5"
P-LP-350-HV	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	43	EZ-P-LP-350-HV	63	3/4"	185⁄8"	171/8"	6"	6"	4"	5"
P-LP-425-HV	1/2"	3/4"	25	300	44	-	7	7"	185⁄8"	17½"	6"	6"	4"	5"
P-LP-450-HV	1/2"	3/4"	50	300	48	EZ-P-LP-450-HV	7	7"	185⁄8"	171/8"	6"	6"	4"	5"
SH SERIES						r water service with a ma ed for air, water or oil.	kimu	m te	mperatu	re 150°F.				
SH-N-350-HV	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	50	EZ-SH-350-HV	8	/ ₄ "	211/4"	19½"	6"	6"	4"	5"
SH-N-375-HV	3/8"	5/8"	75	300	68	EZ-SH-375-HV	8	/4"	25½"	24"	6"	6"	4"	5"
SH-N-3100-HV	3/8"	5/8"	100	300	71	EZ-SH-3100-HV	8	/ ₄ "	25½"	24"	6"	6"	4"	5"
SH-N-450-HV	1/2"	3/4"	50	300	54	EZ-SH-450-HV	8	/4"	211/4"	19½"	6"	6"	4"	5"
SH-N-475-HV	1/2"	3/4"	75	300	68	EZ-SH-475-HV	8	3/4"	25½"	24"	6"	6"	4"	5"
SH-N-4100-HV	1/2"	3/4"	100	300	81	EZ-SH-4100-HV	8	3/4"	25½"	24"	6"	6"	4"	5"
T SERIES						r water service with a ma ed for air, water or oil.	kimu	m te	mperatu	re 150°F.				
TSH-N-350-HV	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	61	EZ-TSH-350-HV	93	8/8"	211/4"	19½"	8"	9"	7"	8"
TSH-N-375-HV	3/8"	5/8"	75	300	82	EZ-TSH-375-HV	93	8"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"
TSH-N-3100-HV	3/8"	5/8"	100	300	85	EZ-TSH-3100-HV	93	8"	25 ¹ /2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"
TSH-N-450-HV	1/2"	3/4"	50	300	63	EZ-TSH-450-HV	93	8/8"	211/4"	19½"	8"	9"	7"	8"
TSH-N-475-HV	1/2"	3/4"	75	300	82	EZ-TSH-475-HV	93	8"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"
TSH-N-4100-HV	1/2"	3/4"	100	300	95	EZ-TSH-4100-HV	93	8/8"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"













NITRO-PRO® SERIES ALUMI-PRO® SERIES

COXREELS® Alumi-Pro® Series "Aluminum Professional-Grade" spring driven hose reels have the strength of steel without the weight! The Alumi-Pro® series is modeled after Coxreels' popular P Series line of hose reels, but are uniquely constructed out of high quality aluminum. They're compact, lightweight and non-corrosive making them the perfect choice when polypropylene or plastic hose reels are not the preferred choice due to their limited strength and durability.

ALUMI-PRO® SERIES

		HOS	E			LESS HO	SE	SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
LOW PRESSU	IRE							
P-LP-125-AL	1/4"	1/2"	25	300	18	P-LPL-125-AL	15	1
P-LP-150-AL	1/4"	1/2"	50	300	25	P-LPL-150-AL	18	3
P-LP-325-AL	3/8"	5/8"	25	300	19	P-LPL-325-AL	16	2
P-LP-350-AL	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	27	P-LPL-350-AL	20	3
P-LP-425-AL	1/2"	3/4"	25	300	29	P-LPL-425-AL	22	4
P-LP-430-AL	1/2"	3/4"	30	300	31	P-LPL-430-AL	22	4

COXREELS® Nitro-Pro® Series spring driven hose reels are the only nitrogen hose reels specifically engineered, tested and approved for use with nitrogen tire inflation systems. These professional-grade specialty reels feature compact space-saving size and heavy duty construction for flexible installation and long-lasting performance. The EZ-Coil® model features Coxreels® patented rewind safety system that retracts up to 80% slower than conventional spring driven reels. This reel is specifically designed to reduce workplace accidents and increase operator safety.

NITRO-PRO® SERIES

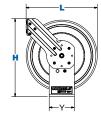
HOSE							LESS HO	SE	SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	MODELS	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
P-NP-350	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	43	EZ-P-NP-350	P-NPL-350	36	3

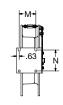
To order **EZ-Coil®** equipped models less hose, please add prefix "**EZ-**"

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	Н	L	Х	Y	М	N
1	57/8"	147/8"	131/2"	5"	6"	3"	5"
2	61/2"	147/8"	131/2"	5"	6"	3"	5"
3	63/4"	185⁄8"	171/8"	6"	6"	4"	5"
4	7"	185/8"	171/8"	6"	6"	4"	5"
		Overall Dimension	s —	BaBa	se —	Mountin-	g Pattern —









NI I KU-PKU & ALUMI-PRO SERIES:: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

ALUMI-PRO® SWIVEL

- External fluid path with machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet
- Swivel Seals: NITRILE

ALUMI-PRO® DESIGN / STRUCTURE

- Single pedestal reel for applications that require professional grade strength without the weight
- Guide arm adjusts to wall, floor, vehicle & overhead positions
- Industrial strength CPC[™] powder coated aluminum construction
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation

NITRO-PRO® SWIVEL

Nitrogen quality seals in the machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel

NITRO-PRO® DESIGN / STRUCTURE

- Designed for nitrogen tire inflation systems
- Guide arm adjusts to wall, floor, vehicle & overhead positions
- Solid one piece, heavy gauge 1/4" steel base & support post for maximum stability
- Durable special "Nitrogen Green" proprietary CPC™ powder coat finish
- · Green nitrogen hose & hose stop to adjust lead length
- 1" solid steel axle & lubricated precision bearings for smooth rotation

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Nitrogen Dispensing
- Tire Services
- Automotive Dealerships
- Automotive & Fleet Service Centers
- Service / Mechanic Trucks
- Lightweight Unit Requirements
- Service / Mechanic Trucks

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- · 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- Mounting Brackets
 Assor
 - Assorted Reel Accessories





PURE FLOW SERIES BREATHING AIR & CLEAN FLUID HOS

CLEAN FLUID HOSE REELS



PURE FLOW SERIES: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- Non-corrosive stainless steel air/fluid path with machined from high quality stainless steel 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet
- Swivel Seals: NITRILE Non-Toxic Food Grade Grease

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Safely store respiratory air hose lines for low or high pressure breathing air systems
- Safely store potable water hose lines for drinking water systems
- Safely store any hose requiring sanitized & non-contaminated fluid transfer application
- Each of these reels is built of their standard series with their own unique features & benefits

- See page 11 for P Series retraction features
- · See page 13 for T Series retraction features
- · See page 40 for 100 Series retraction features
- See page 41 for CM Series retraction features
- · See page 44 for 1125 Series retraction features

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Low Pressure Breathing Air Systems
- · High Pressure Breathing Air Systems
- · Fire Rescue
- · Medical & Hospital **Air Services**
- · Mining/Tunneling Operations
- Pharmaceutical Manufacturing
- Marine/Docks/Offshore
- High Pressure Cylinder Filling (SCUBA/SCBA)

- · Shot Blasting
- Tank Cleaning
- Spray Painting
- · Hazardous Site Cleanup · Commercial Kitchens
- Pre-Rinse
- · Potable Water
- Bulk Food
- · Food Grade Washdown
- Food & Chemical **Processing Plants**

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- · 0-Rings & Swivels
- · Mounting Brackets
- Hoses

WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm - See page 63 for more information - www.P65Warning.ca.gov

- · Assorted Reel Accessories
- · See page 11 For P Series dim drawing
- · See page 40 For 100 Series dim drawing

COXREELS® Pure Flow Series is offered in spring rewind, hand crank and motorized retractions. All Pure Flow hose reels come standard equipped with stainless steel air/fluid paths and stainless steel swivels with non-toxic, food quality grease, ensuring clean, non-contaminated, safe and reliable transfer of breathing air, potable water or other clean fluids.

PURE FLOW SPRING DRIVEN SERIES

Do not exceed listed hose O.D. to obtain maximum length.

	LESS HOSE								
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	INDEX			
EZ-P SERIES	Models with hose are for air or water service with a maximum temperature 150°F. Models less hose can be used for air, water or oil.								
EZ-P-BLL-350	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	43	1			
EZ-P-BHL-350	3/8"	5/8"	50	6,000	43	1			
EZ-T SERIES		are for air or water : can be used for air,	service with a maxii water or oil.	mum temperature 1	50°F.				
EZ-TBLL-3100	3/8"	5/8"	100	300	85	2			
EZ-TBHL-3100	3/8"	5/8"	100	6,000	85	2			

Pure flow compact hand crank series

LESS HOSE										
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	INDEX				
100 SERIES										
112P-3-8	3/8"	5/8"	100	4,000	19	3				
CM SERIES										
112P-3-8-CM	3/8"	5/8"	100	4,000	18	3				

Pure flow hand crank & motorized series

				Į.	SS HO	SE				
MODEL	STA	NDARD	CAP		TIONAL (ducer requ		INLET SWIVEL & OUTLET	PSI	APRX. LBS.	SIZE INDEX
	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	RISER		LDS.	
1125 SERIES										
1125P-4-6	1/2"	7/8"	100	3/8"	3/4"	140	1/2" F NPT	6,000	36	4
1125P-4-8	1/2"	7/8"	150	3/8"	3/4"	200	1/2" F NPT	6,000	37	5
1125P-4-12	1/2"	7/8"	200	3/8"	3/4"	300	1/2" F NPT	6,000	39	6

MOTOR OPTIONS When ordering, suffix the model number with selection below. NOTE: Add 5 lbs to ship weight if reel is crated

SUFFIX	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ADD ON APRX. LBS
A	AIR - 4 VANE	ALUMINIUM BODY AIR MOTOR	8
С	FRONT HAND CRANK	BEVEL GEARED CRANK	3
E	12 V DC, 1/3 HP	REVERSABLE	13
EA	115 V AC, ½ HP EXP.	REVERSABLE AC RECTIFIED	26
EB	24 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSABLE	26
ED	12 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSABLE	26
EF	24 V DC, 1/3 HP	REVERSABLE	13
Н	HYDRAULIC	END PORTED 9/16-18 UNF	6

REFL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

	W			1			١	1				
SIZE INDEX	CRANK / ELEC / SPRING	AIR / HYD.	CRANK / SPRING	MOTOR	L	X	CRANK / SPRING	MOTOR	M	N	Ø	Dw
1	71/8"	-	185/8"	-	171/8"	6"	6"	-	4"	5"	11½"	33/4"
2	93/8"	-	251/2"	-	24"	8"	9"	-	7"	8"	153/4"	41/2"
3	18 ¹ /4"	-	13"	-	12"	91/2"	6"	-	5 ¹ /2"	3"	5 ¹ /2"	8"
4	193⁄4"	17"	185/8"	19 ¹ /4"	175/8"	113/8"	15 ³ /8"	16"	97/16"	10"	6 ¹ /4"	6"
5	213/4"	19"	185/8"	191/4"	175⁄8"	133/8"	153/8"	16"	117/16"	10"	61/4"	8"
6	253/4"	23"	185/8"	191/4"	175⁄8"	173/8"	153/8"	16"	15 ⁷ /16"	10"	61/4"	12"
		Oug	roll Dimonoi	ono			Dooo		Mounting	Dottorn	Dri	1100

- · See page 13 For T Series dim drawing
- · See page 41 For CM Series dim drawing
- · See page 44 For 1125 Series dim drawing



SPRING DRIVEN

STAINLESS STEEL SPRING RETRACTABLE HOSE REELS

SS SERIES

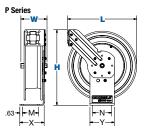
COXREELS® SS Series "Stainless Steel" spring drivenhose reels have similar features to their related series, but are constructed of high quality electro-polished stainless steel with stainless steel fluid paths. They offer clean, non-corrosive performance in applications that require it, such as food and chemical processing, marinas, and anywhere that rust, corrosion and contamination thrive.

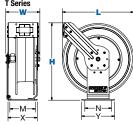
SS SERIES

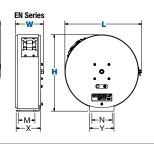
		LESS HO	DSE			SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
P SERIES						
P-LPL-335-SS	3/8"	1/2"	35	300	34	1
P-LPL-350-SS	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	39	1
P-LPL-425-SS	1/2"	3/4"	25	300	39	2
SH & MP SERIES						
SHL-N-350-SS	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	44	3
SHL-N-450-SS	1/2"	3/4"	50	300	46	3
SHL-N-525-SS	3/4"	11/16"	25	300	45	4
MPL-N-350-SS	3/8"	11/16"	50	3,000	53	3
MPL-N-450-SS	1/2"	13/16"	50	2,500	53	3
T SERIES						
TSHL-N-350-SS	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	55	5
TSHL-N-375-SS	3/8"	5/8"	75	300	73	6
TSHL-N-3100-SS	3/8"	5/8"	100	300	74	6
TSHL-N-450-SS	1/2"	3/4"	50	300	55	5
TSHL-N-475-SS	1/2"	3/4"	75	300	71	6
TSHL-N-4100-SS	1/2"	3/4"	100	300	80	6
TSHL-N-550-SS	3/4"	11/16"	50	300	70	7
TMPL-N-3100-SS	3/8"	11/16"	100	3,000	82	6
TMPL-N-4100-SS	1/2"	13/16"	100	3,000	80	6
EN SERIES						
ENL-N-335-SS	3/8"	5/8"	35	300	46	8
ENL-N-350-SS	3/8"	5/8"	50	300	58	9
ENL-N-425-SS	1/2"	3/4"	25	300	63	8
ENL-N-450-SS	1/2"	3/4"	50	300	61	9
ENML-N-335-SS	3/8"	11/16"	35	3,000	64	8
ENML-N-350-SS	3/8"	11/16"	50	3,000	80	9
ENML-N-425-SS	1/2"	13/16"	25	2,500	61	8
ENML-N-450-SS	1/2"	13/16"	50	2,500	82	9

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	н	L	Х	Υ	М	N
1	63/4"	185⁄8"	17 ¹ /8"	6"	6"	4"	5"
2	7"	185⁄8"	171/8"	6"	6"	4"	5"
3	81/4"	211/4"	191/2"	6"	6"	4"	5"
4	93/8"	211/4"	191/2"	6"	6"	4"	5"
5	93/8"	211/4"	19 ¹ /2"	8"	9"	7"	8"
6	93/8"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"
7	97/8"	251/2"	24"	8"	9"	7"	8"
8	67/8"	187⁄8"	19"	6"	6"	4"	5"
9	81/2"	213/4"	217/8"	6"	6"	4"	5"
		Overall Dimension	s	Ba	ise	Mountin	g Pattern









SS SERIES - SPRING :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

SWIVEL

- Non-corrosive external fluid path with machined from high quality stainless steel 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet
- · Swivel Seals: NITRILE Non-Toxic Food Grade Grease

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Electro-polished stainless steel finish
- Each of these reels is built of their standard series with their own unique features & benefits

RETRACTION

- Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- Non corrosive stainless steel spring, pawl & zinc plated ratchet
- Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Corrosive Environments
- Hygienic Environments
- Medical Services
- Marine/Docks/Offshore
- Widilie/Ducks/Ullshu
- Manufacturing Plants & Facilities
- Pulp & Paper Plants
- Food & Chemical Processing Plants
- · Bottling Plants

- Dairies
- · Meat Packing
- Grocery Stores
- Restaurants &
- Commercial Kitchens
- Water Treatment & Supply
- Petrochemical
- Food Grade Washdown

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- Mounting Brackets
- Assorted Reel Accessories





N. 6 1.D.

300 SERIES

EXHAUST REELS



300 SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

DESIGN

- Exhaust hose reel designed to enable the extraction of exhaust fumes directly from the source of their emission & maintain safer shop air quality.
- · 6" exhaust ductwork on all models
- · For floor, wall & overhead mounting applications
- Easy access panel to the drum for convenient routine maintenance
- · Hose guide rail
- · Internal ducting is included

STRUCTURE

- Reel features an all welded steel frame, no bolts, for strength & durability
- Drum mounted hose guide

RETRACTION

- Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- · Cast iron lock ring with non-sparking bronze pawl
- Multi-position lock ratchet mechanism secures hose at desired length.

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- \bullet Durable proprietary $\mathsf{CPC^{\mathsf{TM}}}$ powder coat process
- Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Indoor Vehicle Exhaust Removal System
- Vehicle Manufacturing Facilities
- · Automotive Dealerships
- Automotive & Fleet Service Centers
- · Garage Settings
- Fire Stations

COXREELS® 300 Series "Exhaust" spring driven reels are there to provide ventilation where necessary. This heavy duty frame was built to provide strength, stability and durability. The 300 Series reels have features found on many of our reels like spun discs, welded steel frame and enclose cartridge motor. These reels also feature an easy access panel to have access to the main drum with internal ducting included, making it ready to go.

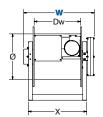
EXHAUST REELS

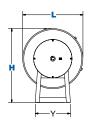
	<u> </u>	ESS HOSE		OUTE INDEM
MODEL	I.D.	LENGTH	APRX. LBS.	SIZE INDEX
319-424	4"	24' Capacity	103	1
328-440	4"	40' Capacity	115	2
319-520	5"	20' Capacity	103	1
328-532	5"	32' Capacity	115	2
332-536	5"	36' Capacity	121	3
319-620	6"	20' Capacity	105	1
328-632	6"	32' Capacity	117	2
332-636	6"	36' Capacity	123	3

Capacities above are based on 6-8 feet of overall hose length hanging off of the reel.

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	н	L	Х	Y	Ø	Dw
1	281/4"	291/2"	24"	231/4"	14"	18"	19"
2	371/4"	291/2"	24"	321/4"	14"	18"	28"
3	411/4"	291/2"	24"	361/4"	14"	18"	32"
	(Overall Dimension	s	Ba	se —	Dr	um —





COXREELS® 300 FEATURES

Easy Access Panel

 An easy to remove panel allows full access to the drum

All Welded Steel Frame

• An all welded steel frame for strength, durability, stability & to prevent tip-overs

PERFECT FOR:

Repair Centers Fire Stations Service Station Smog Stations Emergency Crews











COXREELS® V Series spring driven and hand crank vacuum hose reels are available in both vacuum only and vacuum/pneumatic combinations. Both are designed to extract unwanted fumes, particles and by-products from your work area. The vacuum/pneumatic models have dual plumbing for vacuum extraction while simultaneously powering pneumatic tools such as grinders and sanders in an enclosed efficient system.

V SERIES

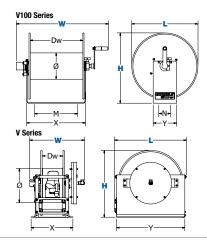
	HOS	:				LESS HO	SE	0175
MODEL	DESCRIPTION		VACUUM		APRX.	MODEL	APRX.	SIZE INDEX
MODEL	DEGOTAL FION	INLET	CAP.	VAC. HP	LBS.	MODEL	LBS.	
V100 SERIES								
V-112H-730	Vacuum Only, Direct Crank	11/2" -	30' of 11/4"		24	V-112-730	19	1
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2"Cuff	Vac hose	than 5HP				
V-117H-835	Vacuum Only, Direct Crank	11/2" -	35' of 11/2"	Less	35	_		2
V-11711-003	Vacuum omy, birect orank	2"Cuff	Vac hose	than 5HP	33	_	_	^
V-117H-850	Vacuum Only, Direct Crank	11/2" -	50' of 11/2"	5HP or	38	V-117-850	30	2
V-117H-650	vacuum omy, dheet crank	2"Cuff	Vac hose	more	36	V-117-650	30	

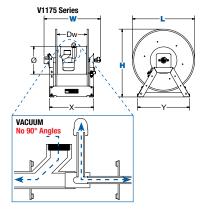
	LESS HOSE													
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	VACU	UM	AIR	l	APRX.	SIZE INDEX							
MODEL	DEGGIIII TIGIN	INLET	CAP.	INLET	CAP.	LBS.								
V1175 SERIES														
V-1175-850	Vacuum Only, Direct Crank	1½" NPT	50'	-	1	118	3							
V-1175-850-C	Vacuum Only, Bevel Front Crank	1½" NPT	50'	-	1	121	4							
V-1175-850-T	Vacuum Only, Bevel Top Crank	1½" NPT	50'	-	1	121	4							
VA-1175-850*	Vacuum & Air, Rim Rewind	1½" NPT	50'	1/2" NPT	50'	123	5							
VA-1175-850-C*	Vacuum & Air, Bevel Front Crank	1½" NPT	50'	1/2" NPT	50'	126	5							
VA-1175-850-T*	Vacuum & Air, Bevel Top Crank	1½" NPT	50'	1/2" NPT	50'	126	5							
V SERIES														
V-SLPL-825	Vacuum Only, Spring Rewind	1½" NPT	25'	-	1	102	6							
VA-DLPL-825*	Vacuum & Air, Spring Rewind	1½" NPT	25'	1/2" NPT	25'	107	7							

^{*}VA models have dual plumbing for both vacuum & air applications, pneumatic swivel inlet is solid brass 1/2" NPT 300 PSI swivel

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	н	L	Х	Y	Ø	Dw						
1	231/8"	13"	12"	141/8"	6"	51/2"	121/2"						
2	235/8"	18"	17"	15"	6"	63/4"	131/2"						
3	247/8"	261/8"	24"	17 ¹ /8"	201/4"	10 ¹ /2"	11 ⁵ ⁄8"						
4	22"	261/8"	24"	171/8"	201/4"	101/2"	115/8"						
5	213/4"	261/8"	24"	171/8"	201/4"	101/2"	115/8"						
6	171/2" 241/2"		263/8"	153/8"	25"	101/2"	71/2"						
7	201/8" 241/2" 263/8"			15 ³ ⁄8"	25"	10 ¹ /2"	71/2"						
l		Overall Dimension:	\$	- Ba	ise —	Drum —							







V SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

V100 SERIES

- · Direct hand crank reel with a solid one piece steel "U" shaped frame design
- · Lightweight & compact design makes this reel the ideal solution for commercial vacuum systems
- · Direct connect port for vacuum hose with bullet cuffs
- Adjustable tension brake to prevent "free-wheeling" during operation, transport or storage
- · Swivel allows for the connection of 11/2" and 2" hose on the inlet.

V1175 SERIES

- · Sturdy all welded "A" frame base with a double supported steel axle
- · Bevel gear hand crank (Removable handle for compact storage)
- · Low profile outlet riser & open drum slot design, provide a non-crimping, flat smooth hose wrap

V SERIES

- · Enclosed factory tuned & matched cartridge-style spring motor
- · Sturdy box-style frame with heavy duty steel cross supports to all four corners for extra rigidity
- · Low profile outlet riser & open drum slot design, provide a non-crimping, flat smooth hose wrap
- · Self-lubricated flange bearings & multi-position lock ratchet
- · Lubricated factory matched cartridge-style spring motor
- · Heavy duty 1" O.D non-corrosive stainless steel rollers
- · Cast iron lock ring with non-sparking bronze pawl

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Vacuum Operation
- · General Industrial
- · Manufacturing Plants & Facilities
- · Maintenance, Repair & Operations
- · Construction Sites

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- · Roller Brackets
- · Assorted Reel Accessories









Go online to view videos of features & benefits at www.COXREELS.com

HEAVY DUTY SOLID SPUN DISCS WITH ROLLED EDGES - Not stamped, made with first of its kind CNC robotic spinning cell -

LOW PROFILE RISER & OPEN DRUM SLOT

for smooth, even hose wraps ←

ZINC PLATED PLUMBING for applications requiring superior oxidation prevention Only on 1/2" 1125 Series

INDUSTRIAL GRADE BRASS.

machined from solid, full flow swivel with external fluid path for ease of seal maintenance .

PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED PILLOW **BLOCK BEARINGS** for easy rotation •

HIGH QUALITY STEEL CONSTRUCTION

with our durable CPC™ powder coat finish -

ONE PIECE ALL CNC ROBOTICALLY WELDED steel "A" frame construction

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH

STAINLESS STEEL construction & swivel

ELECTRIC MODELS FEATURE:

1125 SERIES FEATURES A SOLID STEEL RING GEAR welded to the disc for a direct gear driven motor. Chain & sprocket rewind on 1175, 1185 & 1195 Series

OTHER SERIES BUILT ON THE SAME **DESIGN INCLUDE**













HEAVY DUTY SOLID SPUN DISCS WITH ROLLED EDGES - Not stamped, made with first of its kind CNC robotic spinning cell

> LOW PROFILE RISER & OPEN **DRUM SLOT** maintains maximum

 capacity & smooth hose wraps ZINC PLATED PLUMBING for applications

requiring superior oxidation prevention

FULLY SUPPORTED DRUM COMPRESSED ON DISC CENTERS provides maximum -rigidity for heavy duty use

> PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED **SELF-ALIGNING BEARINGS allows** → trouble free, smooth operation

EXTERNAL FLUID PATH WITH **NICKEL PLATED STEEL SWIVEL for** simple seal maintenance and fast & easy hose installation

WELDED STEEL "HYBRID" FRAME offers the strength of an "A" frame with the versatility of a box frame

for superior reel structure

HIGH OUALITY STEEL CONSTRUCTION with our durable CPC™ powder coat finish

FOR ALL HAND CRANK & MOTORIZED SERIES

CHOICE OF MOTORS to customize your reel to your specific needs

*REEL SHOWN WITH MOTOR REWIND

(Also avalaible in Hand Crank)













CHOICE OF UPGRADES

pin lock, brakes, roller brackets, and more...









Go online to download the 1600 Brochure for more info at www.COXREELS.com



** 100 SERIES

COMPACT HAND CRANK HOSE REELS



COXREELS® 100 Series hand crank hose reels are lightweight, compact, versatile reels that perform at working pressures up to 4,000 PSI. Save time and effort while increasing the safety of your work environment. The sturdy "U" shaped frame and all steel construction make this one tough little reel. All listed models are supplied less hose. Stainless steel models are available.

100 SERIES - ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS HOSE

			LES	SS HOSE	LESS HOSE													
MODEL	STAN	DARD CAP	ACITY		ONAL CAPA lucer Requ		PSI	APRX LBS.	SIZE INDEX									
	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	I.D.	0.D.	FT.		LDS.										
112-3-50	3/8"	5/8"	50	1/4"	1/2"	85	4,000	15	1									
112-3-100	3/8"	5/8"	100	1/4"	1/2"	150	4,000	19	2									
112-3-150	3/8"	5/8"	150	1/4"	1/2"	225	4,000	21	3									
117-3-250	3/8"	5/8"	250	1/4"	1/2"	350	4,000	30	4									
117-3-400	3/8"	5/8"	400	1/4"	1/2"	550	4,000	33	5									
117-3-550	3/8"	5/8"	550	1/4"	1/2"	800	4,000	35	6									
112-4-75	1/2"	7/8"	75	3/8"	3/4"	100	4,000	21	3									
117-4-225	1/2"	7/8"	225	3/8"	3/4"	315	4,000	31	5									
117-4-350	1/2"	7/8"	350	3/8"	3/4"	450	4,000	37	6									
117-5-100	3/4"	11/4"	100	1/2"	1"	150	4,000	35	7									

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

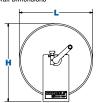
SIZE INDEX	W	Н	L	Х	Υ	М	N	Ø	Dw
1	14 ¹ /2"	13"	12"	6"	6"	4"	3"	51/2"	41/2"
2	181/4"	13"	12"	91/2"	6"	51/2"	3"	51/2"	8"
3	223/4"	13"	12"	14"	6"	10"	3"	51/2"	121/2"
4	18 ¹ /4"	18"	17"	91/2"	6"	5 ¹ /2"	3"	51/2"	8"
5	223/4" 18" 17"		14"	6"	10"	3"	51/2"	121/2"	
6	281/4" 18" 17"		191/2"	6"	151/2"	3"	51/2"	18"	
7	7 23 ¹ / ₄ " 18" 17"		17"	14" 6"		10" 3"		51/2"	121/2"
	0v	erall Dimension	ons —	Ва	se —	— Mountin	g Pattern	Drum —	

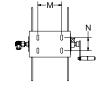
NEW UPGRADES

Weight: Add 10 lbs. to reel weight.

ROLLER BRACKETS

-Overall Dimensions





100 SERIES: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- · Machined from solid 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet
- Swivel Seals: NITRILE
- Up to 4,000 PSI working pressure

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Professional grade, compact & lightweight design
- · Open drum design for no hassle hose wrap
- · Solid one piece, heavy gauge steel "U" shaped frame
- · Adjustable tension brake to prevent "free-wheeling" during operation, transport or storage

RETRACTION

· Direct hand crank rewind

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC™ powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Water Supply
- Farming
- Washdown
- · Construction Sites
- · Pressure Washing
- General Landscape/ Turf Care
- · Agricultural Spraying · Chemical Fluid Transfer
- · Home Gardening
- · Ground Maintenance

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- · Pin lock
- · Garden Hose Kit
- · Roller Bracket
- · Assorted Reel Accessories
- · Brawny upgrade

PINLOCK

The spring-loaded lock pin assembly is designed to lock & secure the reel, even in mobile conditions over rough terrain.

4-way enclosed pinch-proof stainless steel rollers are 1 in

diameter supported by powder coated steel brackets.

STRENGTHEN DRUM WITH BRAWNY OPTION

The Brawny feature closes the drum opening, increasing the drum strength to resist potential damage from hose constriction under increased or pulsing pressure usage





PORTABLE HOSE REELS CM & DM SERIES

COXREELS® CM Series "Caddy Mount" and DM Series "Dolly Mount" hand crank hose reels offer lightweight, compact portability for long lengths of hose.

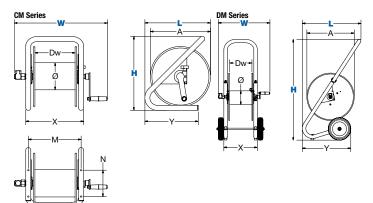
Eliminate the task of manually coiling and uncoiling hose and easily transport it to the job site on wheels. High pressure applications are no problem with a 4,000 PSI rating. Also, a 4' inlet hose with ³/₄" female fitting and male garden adapter is available with this series for use with garden hose. See options below.

PORTABLE HOSE REELS SERIES - ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS HOSE

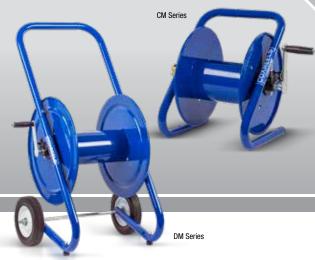
LESS HOSE												
MODEL	STAN	DARD CAPA	ACITY		ONAL CAPA ducer Requi		PSI	APRX LBS.	SIZE INDEX			
	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	I.D.	0.D.	FT.		LDO.				
CM SERIES - CA	DDY MOUNT											
112-3-100-CM	3/8"	5/8"	100	1/4"	1/2"	150	4,000	18	1			
112-3-150-CM	3/8"	5/8"	150	1/4"	1/2"	225	4,000	22	2			
117-4-225-CM	1/2"	7/8"	225	3/8"	3/4"	315	4,000	28	3			
DM SERIES - DO	LLY MOUNT											
117-3-200-DM	3/8"	5/8"	200	1/4"	1/2"	350	4,000	37	4			
117-4-225-DM	1/2"	7/8"	225	3/8"	3/4"	315	4,000	39	5			

REFI DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	Н	L	Х	Υ	М	N	Ø	Dw	
1	181/2"	143/4"	131/8"	111/2"	105/8"	101/2"	51/4"	51/2"	8"	
2	23"	14 ³ ⁄4"	13½"	16"	10 ¹ /2"	10 ¹ /2"	51/4"	51/2"	12 ¹ /2"	
3	23"	181/2"	18"	16"	125/8"	101/2"	51/4"	51/2"	121/2"	
4	19"	36 ¹ /4"	21"	12"	17 ¹ /2"	-	-	51/2"	8"	
5	231/2"	361/4"	21"	161/2"	171/2"	-	-	51/2"	121/2"	
	Ov	erall Dimension	ons—	Ba-	ise —	— Mountin	g Pattern	Drum —		







CM & DM SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- · Machined solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet
- Swivel Seals: NITRILE
- · Up to 4,000 PSI working pressure

CM SERIES DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · High quality one piece 1" steel tube frame structure
- · Hose Control bar prevents hose from slipping off the discs
- · Adjustable tension brake to prevent "free-wheeling"
- · Base has holes for temporary or permanent installation

DM SERIES DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- High quality three piece 11/4" steel tube frame structure
- · Solid 8" rubber tires for easy transport
- · Rubber front feet prevent reel from slipping forward
- · Removable handle allow for compact storage
- · Adjustable tension brake to prevent "free-wheeling"

RETRACTION

· Direct hand crank rewind

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Water Supply
- Washdown
- · Pressure Washing · Agricultural Spraying
- · Chemical Fluid Transfer
- · Ground Maintenance
- · Restaurants
- · Construction Sites
- · General Landscape/ **Turf Care**
- · Home Gardening

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- · Mounting Brackets
- Hoses
- Assorted Reel Accessories
- · Garden Hose Kit





SM SERIES

COMPACT SWIVEL MOUNT HOSE REELS



COXREELS® SM Series "Swivel Mount" hand crank hose reels swivel on demand in the direction your work takes you and locks in eight different positions as desired. Like the 100 Series, the SM Series is lightweight, compact and versatile with a working pressure up to 4,000 PSI. The "U" shaped base and hose control bar together add strength and rigidity while keeping the hose from slipping off the side discs. Add the SMK-202 wall mount bracket for swiveling mounted positions.

SM SERIES - ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS HOSE

				LESS	HOSE				
MODEL	STANE	DARD CAF	PACITY		NAL CAP ucer Requ		PSI	APRX LBS.	SIZE INDEX
	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	I.D.	0.D.	FT.		LDO.	
SM12-3-100	3/8"	5/8"	100	1/4"	1/2"	150	4,000	15	1
SM17-3-250	3/8"	5/8"	250	1/4"	1/2"	350	4,000	26	2
SM17-4-125	1/2"	7/8"	125	3/8"	3/4"	150	4,000	26	2

SM SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- · Machined solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet
- Swivel Seals: VITON®
- Up to 4,000 PSI working pressure

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Professional grade, swivel mount hand crank reel
- · Forward-weighted design ensures rotation in direction of use
- · Solid one piece, heavy gauge steel frame
- · Unique hose control bar keeps hose from slipping off the disc from any direction
- · Optional 8-position swivel mount wall mount bracket with lock pin
- · Adjustable tension brake to prevent "free-wheeling" during operation, transport or storage
- · Garden hose kit available, see accessories

RETRACTION

· Direct hand crank rewind

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC™ powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Water Supply
- · Ground Maintenance Farming
- Washdown
- · Construction Sites
- · Pressure Washing · Agricultural Spraying
- · Chemical Fluid Transfer
- · General Landscape/ **Turf Care**
- · Home Gardening
- · Industrial
- **Facilities Maintenance**

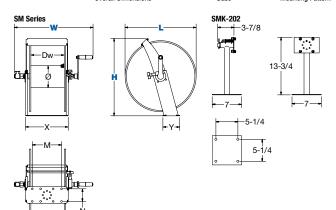
- · 0-Rings & Swivels

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56 Hoses · Assorted Reel Accessories · Garden Hose Kit

WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm - See page 63 for more information - www.P65Warning.ca.gov

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE INDEX	W	Н	L	Х	Υ	М	N	Ø	Dw
1	19"	131/2"	12"	101/4"	4"	7"	3"	51/2"	8"
2	19"	181/2"	17"	101/4"	4"	7"	3"	51/2"	8"
	O II Di				Marriadia		D		



COXREELS® ACCESSOR



Mounting Bracket - Sold separately

Pivoting base for wall mounting only. Heavy gauge steel construction, powder coated crinkle black, Includes rigid arm with 8-position locking pivot base.

Weight: 8 lbs. #SMK-202



Tube Mounting Bracket - Sold separately

Pivoting base for tube mounting only. Heavy gauge steel construction, powder coated crinkle black, includes bent square tube arm with 8-position locking pivot base. Tube is 1 1/4" square 14 ga tube which slides into square tube receiver (Not Included). A favorite mounting method used by trailer and cart builders. #SMK-502





HAND CRANK

COMPACT HAND CRANK HOSE, CORD OR CABLE STORAGE REELS 112Y SERIES

COXREELS® 112Y Series hand crank hose reels are lightweight, compact, versatile reels to store and maintain your hose or cord. Save time and effort while increasing the safety of your work environment. The standard 112Y reels feature a sturdy "U" shaped frame and all steel construction make this one tough little reel. The 112Y-CM reels have a high quality one piece 1" steel tube frame structure.

112Y SERIES - ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS HOSE / CORD

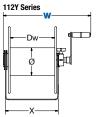
LESS HOSE / CORD												
MODEL		CABL	E I.D.*		HOS	E I.D.	APRX.	SIZE INDEX				
MODEL	8/3	10/3	12/3	16/3	3/8"	1/2"	LBS.					
112Y SERIES												
112Y-4	40	75	150	300	50	30	10	1				
112Y-8	80	135	300	-	100	55	14	2				
112Y-12	150	225	-	-	150	75	20	3				
112Y-CM SERI	S - CADDY N	IOUNT										
112Y-8-CM	80	135	300	-	100	55	13	4				
112Y-12-CM	150	225	-	-	150	75	19	5				

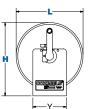
*Cable length based on SJ cord type

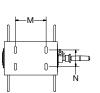
REFL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

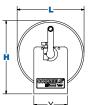
SIZE INDEX	W	Н	L	Х	Υ	М	N	Ø	Dw	
1	121/4"	131/8"	12"	6"	6"	4"	3"	51/2"	41/2"	
2	2 15 ³ / ₄ " 13 ¹ / ₈ " 12"		91/2"	91/2" 6"		3"	51/2"	8"		
3	201/4" 131/8" 12"		14" 6"		10"	3"	51/2"	121/2"		
4	4 163/8" 143/4" 13"		111/2"	105/8"	101/2"	51/4"	51/2"	8"		
5	5 207/8" 143/4" 13"		16" 105/8"		15"	51/4"	51/2"	121/2"		
	Ov	erall Dimensio	ns —	Ba-	se —	Mountin	g Pattern —	Drum —		

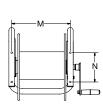
112Y-CM Series



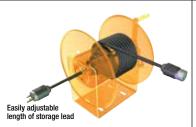








COXREELS® FEATURE



The access port & open drum allow for quick & easy use of hose cord or cable

The open drum & access port lets the hose/cord/ cable quickly & easily pass thru to the center of the drum where it can be quickly wrapped up for easy storage.



112Y SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

OPEN PORT

 Professional grade, compact & lightweight hand crank reels to store & maintain hose, cord, cable, wire, rope, tape, chain & more.

112Y Series

- Open drum design for no hassle hose wrap
- · Open port for easy pass through for any type of hose, cord or cable
- · Hose, cord or cable not included.

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- Solid one piece 10GA steel "U" shaped frame
- · Base has holes for temporary or permanent installation
- · Adjustable tension brake to prevent "free-wheeling" during operation, transport or storage
- Control bar prevents hose, cord or cable from slipping off
- (On 112Y-CM only) High quality one piece 1" steel tube frame structure
- (On 112Y-CM only) "Caddy Mount" offers convenient portability

RETRACTION

· Direct hand crank rewind

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC™ powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Hose, Cord & Cable Storage
 Mobile or Stationary Units
- · Residential/Commercial/ Industrial Use

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- · 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- Assorted Reel Accessories





1125 SERIES

HAND CRANK & MOTOR DRIVEN HOSE REELS



- ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS HOSE

non-crimping, flat smooth hose wrap.

1125 SERIES

	LESS HOSE													
MODEL	_	NDARD	_	Red	IONAL ucer requ	uired	INLET SWIVEL & OUTLET	PSI	MODEL	HP PSI	APRX. LBS.	SIZE		
	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	RISER							
1125-4-100	1/2"	7/8"	100	3/8"	3/4"	140	1/2" F NPT	3,000	HP1125-4-100	5,000	36	1		
1125-4-200	1/2"	7/8"	200	3/8"	3/4"	300	1/2" F NPT	3,000	HP1125-4-200	5,000	39	2		
1125-4-325	1/2"	7/8"	325	3/8"	3/4"	450	1/2" F NPT	3,000	HP1125-4-325	5,000	48	3		
1125-4-450	1/2"	7/8"	450	3/8"	3/4"	625	1/2" F NPT	3,000	HP1125-4-450	5,000	52	4		
1125-4-500	1/2"	7/8"	500	3/8"	3/4"	700	1/2" F NPT	3,000	HP1125-4-500	5,000	58	5		
1125-5-50	3/4"	11/4"	50	1/2"	7/8"	100	3/4" F NPT	3,000	HP1125-5-50	4,500	38	6		
1125-5-100	3/4"	11/4"	100	1/2"	7/8"	200	3/4" F NPT	3,000	HP1125-5-100	4,500	42	7		
1125-5-175	3/4"	11/4"	175	1/2"	7/8"	325	3/4" F NPT	3,000	HP1125-5-175	4,500	50	8		
1125-5-200	3/4"	11/4"	200	1/2"	7/8"	450	3/4" F NPT	3,000	HP1125-5-200	4,500	55	9		
1125-5-250	3/4"	11/4"	250	1/2"	7/8"	500	3/4" F NPT	3,000	HP1125-5-250	4,500	59	10		
1125-6-35	1"	17/16"	35	3/4"	11/4"	50	1" F NPT	3,000	-	-	50	11		
1125-6-50	1"	17/16"	50	3/4"	11/4"	75	1" F NPT	3,000	-	-	55	12		
1125-6-75	1"	17/16"	75	3/4"	11/4"	120	1" F NPT	3,000	-	-	62	13		
1125-6-100	1"	1 ⁷ /16"	100	3/4"	1 ¹ /4"	150	1" F NPT	3,000	-	-	69	14		

COXREELS® 1125 Series hand crank and motorized hose reels have the features demanded by industry professionals. The industry preferred design features a sturdy one piece

all welded "A" frame base, low profile outlet riser and open drum slot design provides a

MOTOR OPTIONS When ordering, suffix the model number with selection below. NOTE: Add 5 lbs to ship weight if reel is crated

SUFFIX	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ADD ON APRX. LBS
Α	AIR - 4 VANE	ALUMINUM BODY AIR MOTOR	8
AB	AIR - 6 VANE	CAST IRON AIR MOTOR	8
C	FRONT HAND CRANK	BEVEL GEARED CRANK	3
E	12 V DC, ⅓ HP	REVERSIBLE	13
ED	12 V DC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EF	24 V DC, 1/3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
EB	24 V DC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EA	115 V AC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
EJ	230 V AC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
Н	HYDRAULIC	END PORTED 9/16-18 UNF	6

REFI DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

		W		ı	1			١	1		
SIZE INDEX	CRANK	ELEC.	AIR / HYD.	CRANK	ELEC.	L	Х	CRANK	ELEC.	Ø	Dw
1	191/2"	193/4"	17"	183/4"	191/4"	175/8"	113/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	6"
2	251/2"	253/4"	23"	183⁄4"	191/4"	175/8"	173/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	12"
3	311/2"	313/4"	29"	183⁄4"	191/4"	175/8"	233/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	18"
4	371/2"	373/4"	35"	183/4"	191/4"	175/8"	293/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	24"
5	411/2"	413/4"	39"	183⁄4"	191/4"	175/8"	333/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	28"
6	203/4"	20"	173/8"	183⁄4"	191/4"	175/8"	113⁄8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	6"
7	263/4"	26"	233/8"	183/4"	191/4"	175/8"	173/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	12"
8	323/4"	32"	293/8"	183/4"	19 ¹ /4"	175/8"	233/8"	153/8"	16"	6 ¹ /4"	18"
9	383/4"	38"	353/8"	183/4"	19 ¹ /4"	175/8"	293/8"	153/8"	16"	6 ¹ /4"	24"
10	423/4"	42"	393/8"	183/4"	191/4"	175/8"	333/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	28"
11	26"	237/8"	221/4"	181/2"	191/8"	175/8"	147/8"	153/8"	16"	81/4"	91/2"
12	32"	297/8"	281/4"	181/2"	191/8"	175/8"	207/8"	153/8"	16"	81/4"	151/2"
13	381/2"	363/8"	343/4"	181/2"	191/8"	175/8"	273/8"	153/8"	16"	81/4"	22"
14	441/2"	423/8"	403/4"	181/2"	191/8"	175/8"	333/8"	153/8"	16"	81/4"	28"
			_Overall Di	mensions –				— Base —		Dr	ım ——

1125 Series 1125 Series - Motorized

1125 SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- · Machined solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel
- External 90° full-flow NPT swivel with electroless nickel plated steel inlet (on high pressure HP & 1" steel models)
- · Swivel Seals: NITRILE

AFLAS on 1" steel models NITRILE on 1" stainless fluid path models

· Swivel Seals: AFLAS (on high pressure HP prefix models)

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · All welded steel "A" frame construction for superior reel structure
- · Exclusive low profile outlet riser & open drum slot design for flat smooth hose wrap
- Permanently lubricated self-aligning pillow block bearings for trouble-free & smooth rotation
- Adjustable tension brake to prevent "free-wheeling" during operation
- · Long-handled locking pin to secure reel from rotation during transport or storage

RETRACTION

- · Reliable direct gear drive on motor driven models providing quiet & smooth retraction - NO CHAIN
- · Solid steel direct hand crank with smooth round handle
- · See Motor Options Chart

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
 Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
 Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Industrial Plant & **Ground Maintenance**
- Fire Suppression
- Farming
- Construction Sites
- Landscape
- Pest & Weed Control · Golf Course Maintenance
- · Air Compressor
- Washdown
- · High-Flow Watering
- Hydro Seeding
- Pressure Washing
- · Agricultural Spraying
- Chemical Fluid Transfer

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- · 0-Rings & Swivels
- Roller Brackets
- · Assorted Reel Accessories
- · Stacking Brackets



HAND CRANK & MOTOR DRIVEN HOSE REELS

1175 SERIES

COXREELS® 1175 Series hand crank and motorized hose reels, like the 1125 Series, is an industry preferred design built with a larger chassis for larger hose capacities and hose diameters. They feature a sturdy one piece all welded "A" frame base, low profile outlet riser opendrum slot design for smooth even hose wraps around the drum.

1175 SERIES - ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS HOSE

					Į.	SS H	OSE				
MODEL	STANDARD CAP			OPTIONAL CAP. Reducer required			INLET SWIVEL	OUTLET	PSI	APRX. LBS.	SIZE INDEX
	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	ASSEMBLY RISER			LDO.	
1175-6-50	1"	17/16"	50	3/4"	11/4"	100	1" F NPT 90°	1" F NPT	3,000	67	1
1175-6-100	1"	17/16"	100	3/4"	11/4"	150	1" F NPT 90°	1" F NPT	3,000	70	2
1175-6-125	1"	17/16"	125	3/4"	1 ¹ /4"	200	1" F NPT 90°	1" F NPT	3,000	72	3
1175-6-135	1"	17/16"	135	3/4"	11/4"	175	1" F NPT 90°	1" F NPT	3,000	70	6
1175-6-150	1"	17/16"	150	3/4"	11/4"	250	1" F NPT 90°	1" F NPT	3,000	75	4
1175-6-200	1"	17/16"	200	3/4"	11/4"	300	1" F NPT 90°	1" F NPT	3,000	83	5

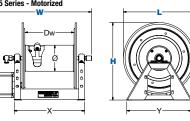
1175 SERIES:: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

MOTOR OPTIONS When ordering, suffix the model number with selection below. NOTE: Add 5 lbs to ship weight if reel is crated SWIVEL

SUFFIX	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ADD ON APRX. LBS
A	AIR - 4 VANE	ALUMINUM BODY AIR MOTOR	8
AB	AIR - 6 VANE	CAST IRON AIR MOTOR	8
С	FRONT HAND CRANK	BEVEL GEARED CRANK	3
E	12 V DC, 1⁄3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
ED	12 V DC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EF	24 V DC, 1/3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
EB	24 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EA	115 V AC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
EJ	230 V AC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
Н	HYDRAULIC	END PORTED 9/16-18 UNF	6

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

		W		H	ł					
SIZE INDEX	CRANK	ELEC.	AIR / HYD.	CRANK	ELEC.	_	Х	Y	Ø	Dw
1	241/8"	22"	201/2"	261/8"	261/8"	24"	13"	201/8"	101/2"	71/2"
2	281/8"	26"	241/2"	261/8"	261/8"	24"	17"	201/8"	10 ¹ /2"	11 ¹ /2"
3	301/8"	28"	261/2"	261/8"	261/8"	24"	19"	201/8"	101/2"	131/2"
4	321/8"	30"	281/2"	261/8"	261/8"	24"	21"	201/8"	101/2"	15½"
5	36 ⁵ /8"	341/2"	33"	261/8"	261/8"	24"	251/2"	201/8"	10 ¹ /2"	20"
6	365/8"	341/2"	33"	22"	227/8"	20"	251/2"	181/8"	101/2"	20"
			— Overall Di	mensions —			- Ra	ise —	Dr.	ım —



•Nickel plated steel 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet

· Swivel Seals: AFLAS

NITRILE on stainless steel fluid path

· Available with stainless steel 304 fluid path

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · All welded steel "A" frame construction for superior reel structure
- Exclusive low profile outlet riser & open drum slot design for flat smooth hose wrap
- · Permanently lubricated self-aligning pillow block bearings for trouble-free & smooth rotation
- · Adjustable tension brake to prevent "free-wheeling" during operation
- · Long-handled locking pin to secure reel from rotation during transport or storage

RETRACTION

- · Reliable chain & sprocket drive on motor driven models
- · Solid steel direct hand crank with smooth round handle
- · See Motor Options Chart

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Water Trucks
- Lubricant Dispensing
- · Construction Sites
- Farming
- Fire Suppression
- · High-Flow Watering
- · Chemical Fluid Transfer
- · Chemical Fluid Transfer

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- · 0-Rings & Swivels
- · Roller Brackets
- · Assorted Reel Accessories





1185 **SERIES**

LARGE CAPACITY/VOLUME HOSE REELS

1185-EA In-Line Swivel Series 1185 90° Swivel

1185 SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- · In-line electroless nickel plated steel full-flow NPT swivel inlet
- Swivel Seals: NITRILE
- (On high pressure models with suffix -BUXX) External fluid path with electroless nickel plated steel 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet
- (On high pressure models with suffix -BUXX) Swivel Seals: AFLAS
- · Available with stainless steel fluid path

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · All welded steel "A" frame construction for superior reel structure
- · Exclusive low profile outlet riser & open drum slot design for flat smooth hose wrap
- · Robust lubricated horizontal surface mount bearings for
- (On hand crank models) Long-handled locking pin to secure reel from rotation during transport or storage

- · Reliable chain & sprocket drive on motor driven models
- · Solid steel direct hand crank with smooth round handle
- · See Motor Options Chart

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · High Volume Delivery
- · Bulk Liquid Handling
- · Chemical Fluid Transfer
- Water Trucks
- Aviation Refuiling
- · Mining Operations · Construction Sites
- Fuel Trucks

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- · Rolling Brackets
- Brake
- · Assorted Reel Accessories
 - WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm See page 63 for more information - www.P65Warning.ca.gov

COXREELS® 1185 Series hand crank and motor driven hose reels are designed to handle long lengths of large diameter hose for increased volume delivery. Coxreels' exclusive low profile outlet riser and open drum design provide a noncrimping, flat smooth hose wrap. The sturdy all welded "A" frame base provides exceptional strength to handle the extra weight without sacrificing performance, even in demanding mobile applications.

1185 SERIES

- ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS HOSE

	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ILLLO OOI								
			LES	S HOS	E					
MODEL	STA	NDARD			TIONAL CAP. ducer required		INLET SWIVEL	PSI	APRX.	SIZE INDEX
522	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	RISER		LBS.	
1185 SERIES - IN-LIN	E SWI	VEL								
1185-1124	11/2"	21/16"	50	11/4"	1 ¹³ /16"	75	1½" F NPT	1,500	76	1
1185-1524	11/2"	2 ¹ /16"	75	11/4"	1 ¹³ /16"	100	1½" F NPT	1,500	81	2
1185-2020	11/2"	2 ¹ /16"	70	11/4"	1 ¹³ /16"	80	1½" F NPT	1,500	70	3
1185-2024	11/2"	21/16"	100	11/4"	1 ¹³ /16"	125	11/2" F NPT	1,500	94	4
1185-2028	11/2"	21/16"	125	11/4"	1 ¹³ /16"	180	11/2" F NPT	1,500	109	5
1185-2528	11/2"	21/16"	150	11/4"	1 ¹³ /16"	220	1½" F NPT	1,500	122	6
1185-3324	11/2"	2 ¹ /16"	175	11/4"	1 ¹³ /16"	225	1½" F NPT	1,500	154	7
1185-3328	11/2"	2 ¹ /16"	250	1 ¹ /4"	1 ¹³ ⁄16"	325	1½" F NPT	1,500	169	8
1185 SERIES - 90° SI	WIVEL									
1185-1124-BUXX	11/2"	21/16"	50	11/4"	1 ¹³ /16"	75	1½" F NPT	3,000	76	1
1185-1524-BUXX	11/2"	2 ¹ /16"	75	11/4"	1 ¹³ /16"	100	1½" F NPT	3,000	81	2
1185-2020-BUXX	11/2"	2 ¹ /16"	70	11/4"	1 ¹³ /16"	80	1½" F NPT	3,000	70	3
1185-2024-BUXX	11/2"	21/16"	100	11/4"	1 ¹³ /16"	125	1½" F NPT	3,000	94	4
1185-2028-BUXX	11/2"	21/16"	125	11/4"	1 ¹³ /16"	180	11/2" F NPT	3,000	109	5
1185-2528-BUXX	11/2"	21/16"	150	11/4"	1 ¹³ /16"	220	11/2" F NPT	3,000	122	6
1185-3324-BUXX	11/2"	2 ¹ /16"	175	1 ¹ /4"	1 ¹³ ⁄16"	225	1½" F NPT	3,000	154	7
1185-3328-BUXX	11/2"	2 ¹ /16"	250	1 ¹ /4"	1 ¹³ /16"	325	1½" F NPT	3,000	169	8

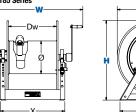
MOTOR OPTIONS When ordering, suffix the model number with selection below. NOTE: Add 5 lbs to ship weight if reel is crated

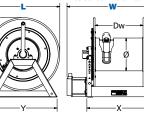
	-		-
SUFFIX	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ADD ON APRX. LBS
Α	AIR - 4 VANE	ALUMINUM BODY AIR MOTOR	8
AB	AIR - 6 VANE	CAST IRON AIR MOTOR	8
C	FRONT HAND CRANK	BEVEL GEARED CRANK	3
E	12 V DC, 1⁄3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
ED	12 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EF	24 V DC, 1/3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
EB	24 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EA	115 V AC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
EJ	230 V AC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
Н	HYDRAULIC	END PORTED 9/16-18 UNF	6

REFL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

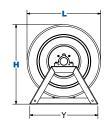
			W							
SIZE INDEX	CRANK	ELEC.	AIR / Hyd.	-BUXX EQUIPPED	H	L	Х	Y	Ø	Dw
1	25"	261/8"	233/8"	267/8"	26"	24"	17"	221/4"	101/2"	111/2"
2	29"	301/8"	273/8"	307/8"	26"	24"	21"	221/4"	101/2"	151/2"
3	331/2"	345/8"	317/8"	353/8"	215/8"	20"	251/2"	195⁄8"	101/2"	20"
4	331/2"	345/8"	31 ⁷ /8"	353/8"	26"	24"	251/2"	221/4"	10 ¹ /2"	20"
5	331/2"	345⁄8"	317/8"	353/8"	30"	28"	251/2"	241/2"	101/2"	20"
6	381/2"	395/8"	367/8"	403/8"	30"	28"	301/2"	241/2"	101/2"	25"
7	461/2"	475/8"	447/8"	483/8"	26"	24"	381/2"	221/4"	101/2"	33"
8	461/2"	475/8"	447/8"	483/8"	30"	28"	381/2"	241/2"	101/2"	33"
			— Overall Di	mensions			Ва	ise —	Dri	um —

1185 Series





1185 Series - Motorized





LARGE CAPACITY/VOLUME HOSE REELS

1195 SERIES

COXREELS® 1195 Series motor driven hose reels are designed to handle long lengths of large diameter hose for increased volume delivery. Coxreels' exclusive low profile outlet riser and open drum design provide a noncrimping, flat smooth hose wrap. The sturdy all welded "A" frame base provides exceptional strength to handle the extra weight without sacrificing performance, even in demanding mobile applications.

1195 SERIES - ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS HOSE

LESS HOSE													
MODEL	STANDARD CAP		IONAL C			OUTLET RISER	PSI	APRX. LBS.	SIZE INDEX				
STANDARD 1195 SER	IES	WITH	IN-	LINE S	WIVE	L							
1195-932 <mark>-X</mark>	2"	29/16"	50	11/2"	21/16"	60	2" F NPT	2" F NPT	1,000	128	1		
1195-1728 <mark>-X</mark>	2"	29/16"	60	11/2"	21/16"	85	2" F NPT	2" F NPT	1,000	134	2		
1195-1332 <mark>-X</mark>	2"	2 ⁹ /16"	75	1 ¹ /2"	21/16"	100	2" F NPT	2" F NPT	1,000	148	3		
1195-2428 <mark>-X</mark>	2"	29/16"	90	11/2"	21/16"	135	2" F NPT	2" F NPT	1,000	169	4		
1195-2032 <mark>-X</mark>	2"	29/16"	115	11/2"	21/16"	150	2" F NPT	2" F NPT	1,000	186	5		
1195-3228 <mark>-X</mark>	2"	29/16"	125	11/2"	21/16"	175	2" F NPT	2" F NPT	1,000	218	6		
1195 SERIES WITH 9	0° \$	WIVE	L										
1195-932 <mark>-X-</mark> BUXX	2"	2 ⁹ /16"	50	11/2"	21/16"	60	2" F NPT	2" F NPT	1,500	128	1		
1195-1728 <mark>-X-</mark> BUXX	2"	29/16"	60	11/2"	21/16"	85	2" F NPT	2" F NPT	1,500	134	2		
1195-1332 <mark>-X-</mark> BUXX	2"	29/16"	75	11/2"	21/16"	100	2" F NPT	2" F NPT	1,500	148	3		
1195-2428 <mark>-X-</mark> BUXX	2"	29/16"	90	11/2"	21/16"	135	2" F NPT	2" F NPT	1,500	169	4		
1195-2032 <mark>-X-</mark> BUXX	2"	29/16"	115	11/2"	21/16"	150	2" F NPT	2" F NPT	1,500	186	5		
1195-3228- <mark>X</mark> -BUXX	2"	29/16"	125	11/2"	2 ¹ /16"	175	2" F NPT	2" F NPT	1,500	218	6		

SUFFIX "X" OPTIONS

These models are not available in direct hand crank models.

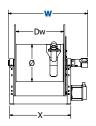
When ordering, substitute the "X" with selection below. NOTE: Add 5 lbs to ship weight if reel is crated

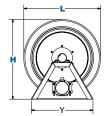
SUFFIX	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ADD ON APRX. LBS
AB	AIR - 6 VANE	CAST IRON AIR MOTOR	8
С	FRONT HAND CRANK	BEVEL GEARED CRANK	3
EDV3	12 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP. 1:3	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE, IDLER	26
EBV3	24 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP. 1:3	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE, IDLER	26
EAV3	115 V AC, 1/2 HP EXP. 1:3	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED, IDLER	26
EJV3	230 V AC, 1/2 HP EXP. 1:3	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED, IDLER	26
Н	HYDRAULIC	END PORTED 9/16-18 UNF	6

*Electric Rewind models are available without idler gears for use with electronic speed reducers, contact factory

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

			W							
SIZE INDEX	CRANK	ELEC.	AIR / HYD.	-BUXX EQUIPPED	H	L	Х	Y	Ø	Dw
1	177/8"	221/8"	193/8"	23"	331/4"	32"	15"	255/8"	151/2"	91/2"
2	257/8"	301/8"	273/8"	31"	301/4"	28"	23"	241/2"	151/2"	171/2"
3	217/8"	261/8"	233/8"	27"	331/4"	32"	19"	255/8"	15 ¹ /2"	13 ¹ /2"
4	323/8"	365/8"	337/8"	371/2"	301/4"	28"	291/2"	241/2"	151/2"	24"
5	283⁄8"	325/8"	297/8"	331/2"	331/4"	32"	251/2"	255/8"	151/2"	20"
6	403⁄8"	445⁄8"	417/8"	451/2"	301/4"	28"	371/2"	241/2"	151/2"	32"
			- Overall Di	mensions			Ba	ise —	Dri	um ——







1195 SERIES:: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

SWIVEL

- · In-line electroless nickel plated steel full-flow NPT swivel
- · Swivel Seals: NITRILE
- (On high pressure models with suffix -BUXX) External fluid path with electroless nickel plated steel 90° full-flow NPT swivel
- · (On high pressure models with suffix -BUXX) Swivel Seals: AFLAS
- · Available with stainless steel fluid path

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · All welded steel "A" frame construction for superior reel structure
- · Exclusive low profile outlet riser & open drum slot design for flat smooth hose wrap
- · Robust lubricated horizontal surface mount bearings for easy rotation
- · Adaptor for Victaulic connections available, consult factory

RETRACTION

- · Reliable chain & sprocket drive on motor driven models
- · Idler Gears on electric rewind models to reduce drum speed and increase torque. Default ratio: 1:3. Available in three sizes, consult factory.
- (On models with suffix -C) Bevel geared crank rewind See Motor Options Chart

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · High Volume Delivery
- · Bulk Liquid Handling
- Water Trucks
- · Mining Operations

- · Chemical Fluid Transfer

Farming

- · Aviation Refuiling
- Fuel Trucks
- · Construction Sites

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- · Roller Brackets
- Brake
- Assorted Reel Accessories





1600 SERIES

HAND CRANK & MOTORIZED HYBRID FRAME HOSE REELS



1600 Series with optional universal bracket kit. 4-way roller bracket, crank handler holster & bevel gear crank

1660 MODEL :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- · Nickel plated steel 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet
- Swivel Seals: NITRILE
- · Available with stainless steel 304 or 316 fluid path

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · All welded hybrid frame with added bolts
- · Exclusive low profile outlet riser & open drum slot design for flat smooth hose wrap
- · Permanently lubricated self-aligning pillow block bearings for trouble-free & smooth rotation
- · Adjustable tension brake to prevent "free-wheeling" during operation
- (On hand crank models) Long-handled locking pin to secure reel from rotation during transport or storage

- · Reliable chain & sprocket drive on motor driven models
- · Solid steel direct hand crank with smooth round handle
- · All metal bevel crank and gear construction
- · See Motor Options Chart

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC™ powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · High-flow Watering

- Fire Apparatus

- · Chemical Fluid Transfer
- · Mining Operations
- Construction Vehicles
- Water Trucks
- · Bulk Liquid Handling OEM Systems

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- · Roller Brackets & Crank
- · Centrifugal Clutches
- 3 Way Brakes
- · Speed Reducing Idler Sprockets
- 3 Way Pin Lock **Rewind Actuators**
- · Crank Handle Holders
- · Multi-angle Payouts
- · Chain Guards

COXREELS® 1600 Series features the most versatile symmetric reel design in the market today. This feature -rich reel series is the most versatile in the marketplace and features nearly endless component configurations on a robust platform for any conceivable

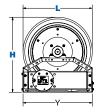
application. Targeted for the tough demands of customers requiring various dimensional choices, the series offers flexible size envelopes for any given hose capacity. The 1600 series hybrid frame offers unique accessories and upgrades which allow for application tailoring resulting in enhanced performance and usability.

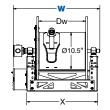
1660 MODELS - 4000 PSI - ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS HOSE

				LES	S HOSE										
		Optional				DIMEN	SIONS								
MODEL	Hose Cap.	Hose	DW	L		W					APRX.				
0322	1" I.D.	Cap. 3/4" I.D.	DRUM WIDTH	DISC SIZE	CRANK	ELEC.	AIR/ HYD.	×	Х	Y	LBS				
1660-0820	50'	60'	8"	20"	237/8"	215⁄8"	203/8"	213/4"	15"	201/4"	54				
1660-1120	75'	100'	11.5"	20"	273/8"	25 ¹ /8"	237/8"	213/4"	18 ¹ /2"	201/4"	60				
1660-0824	73	100	8"	24"	237/8"	215⁄8"	203/8"	25 ¹ /4"	15"	231/4"	67				
1660-1520	100'	150'	15.5"	20"	31 ³ /8"	291/8"	27 ⁷ /8"	213/4"	221/2"	201/4"	68				
1660-0924	100	130	9.5"	24"	353/8"	231/8"	217/8"	25 ¹ /4"	16 ¹ /2"	231/4"	72				
1660-2020			20"	20"	35 ⁷ /8"	335⁄8"	323/8"	213/4"	27"	201/4"	82				
1660-1124	130'	175'	11.5"	24"	273/8"	251/8"	237/8"	25 ¹ /4"	18½"	231/4"	73				
1660-0828			8"	28"	237/8"	215⁄8"	203/8"	291/4"	15"	261/4"	82				
1660-2220			22"	20"	377/8"	355⁄8"	343⁄8"	213/4"	29"	201/4"	89				
1660-1524	165'	165'	165'	165'	165'	225'	15.5"	24"	313/8"	291/8"	277/8"	251/4"	221/2"	231/4"	81
1660-0928			9.5"	28"	253/8"	231/8"	217/8"	291/4"	16½"	261/4"	85				
1660-2820			28"	20"	437/8"	415⁄8"	403/8"	213/4"	35"	201/4"	94				
1660-2024	200'	275'	20"	24"	357/8"	335⁄8"	323/8"	251/4"	27"	231/4"	91				
1660-1128			11.5"	28"	273/8"	251/8"	237/8"	291/4"	18½"	261/4"	88				
1660-2224	225'	325'	22"	24"	377/8"	355/8"	343/8"	251/4"	29"	231/4"	98				
1660-1328	223	323	13.5"	28"	293/8"	271/8"	257/8"	291/4"	201/2"	261/4"	108				
1660- 3320			33"	20"	487/8"	465⁄8"	453/8"	213/4"	40"	201/4"	104				
1660-2424	250'	375'	24"	24"	397/8"	375⁄8"	363/8"	251/4"	31"	231/4"	102				
1660-1528			15.5"	28"	313/8"	291/8"	277/8"	291/4"	221/2"	261/4"	96				
1660-2824	300'	450'	28"	24"	437/8"	415⁄8"	403/8"	251/4"	35"	231/4"	107				
1660-3324	350'	500'	33"	24"	48 ⁷ /8"	465/8"	45 ³ /8"	25 ¹ /4"	40"	231/4"	117				
1660-2028	330	300	20"	28"	35 ⁷ /8"	335⁄8"	323/8"	29 ¹ /4"	27"	26 ¹ /4"	106				
1660-2228	400'	550'	22"	28"	37 ⁷ /8"	355/8"	343/8"	29 ¹ /4"	29"	26 ¹ /4"	112				
1660-2428	450'	600'	24"	28"	397/8"	375⁄8"	36 ³ /8"	291/4"	31"	26 ¹ /4"	114				

MOTOR OPTIONS When ordering, suffix the model number with selection below. NOTE: Add 5 lbs to ship weight if reel is crated

SUFFIX	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ADD ON APRX. LBS
Α	AIR - 4 VANE	ALUMINUM BODY AIR MOTOR	8
AB	AIR - 6 VANE	CAST IRON AIR MOTOR	8
C	FRONT HAND CRANK	BEVEL GEARED CRANK	3
E	12 V DC, 1⁄3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
ED	12 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EF	24 V DC, 1/3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
EB	24 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EA	115 V AC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
EJ	230 V AC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
Н	HYDRAULIC	END PORTED 9/16-18 UNF	6







Go online to download the 1600 Brochure for more info at www.COXREELS.com





HAND CRANK & MOTORIZED HYBRID FRAME HOSE REELS

1600 SERIES

COXREELS® 1600 Series features the most versatile symmetric reel design in the market today. This feature –rich reel series is the most versatile in the marketplace and features nearly endless component configurations on a robust platform for any conceivable application. Targeted for the tough demands of customers requiring various dimensional choices, the series offers flexible size envelopes for any given hose capacity. The 1600 series hybrid frame offers unique accessories and upgrades which allow for application tailoring resulting in enhanced performance and usability.

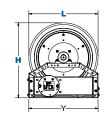
1680 MODELS - 1500 PSI

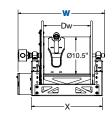
- ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS HOSE

				LE	SS HOSE						
	Hose	Optional				DIMEN	SIONS				
MODEL	Cap.	Hose	DW	L	W]			APRX.
WODEL	1½" I.D.	Cap. 1½" I.D.	DRUM WIDTH	DISC SIZE	CRANK	ELEC.	AIR/ HYD.	Н	Х	Y	LBS
1680-1120	35'	40'	11.5"	20"	247/8"	251/8"	237/8"	213/4"	18½"	201/4"	60
1680-0824	35	40	8"	24"	213/8"	215/8"	203/8"	251/4"	15"	231/4"	67
1680-1520			15.5"	20"	287/8"	291/8"	277/8"	213/4"	221/2"	201/4"	68
1680-1124	50'	55'	11.5"	24"	247/8"	251/8"	237/8"	251/4"	18½"	231/4"	73
1680-0828			8"	28"	213/8"	215⁄8"	203/8"	291/4"	15"	261/4"	82
1680-2220			22"	20"	353/8"	355/8"	343/8"	213/4"	29"	201/4"	82
1680-1324	70'	85'	13.5"	24"	267/8"	271/8"	257/8"	251/4"	201/2"	231/4"	77
1680-0928			9.5"	28"	227/8"	231/8"	217/8"	291/4"	16½"	261/4"	84
1680-1524	85'	100'	15.5"	24"	287/8"	291/8"	277/8"	251/4"	221/2"	231/4"	81
1680-1128	00	100	11.5"	28"	247/8"	251/8"	237/8"	291/4"	18½"	261/4"	88
1680-2024	100'	130'	20"	24"	333/8"	335/8"	323/8"	25 ¹ /4"	27"	231/4"	91
1680-1328	100	130	13.5"	28"	267/8"	27 ¹ /8"	25 ⁷ /8"	291/4"	201/2"	261/4"	92
1680-2224	125'	145'	22"	24"	353/8"	355/8"	343/8"	25 ¹ /4"	29"	231/4"	95
1680-1528	120	145	15.5"	28"	287/8"	291/8"	277/8"	291/4"	221/2"	261/4"	96
1680-2028	150'	175'	20"	28"	333/8"	335/8"	323/8"	291/4"	27"	261/4"	106
1680-2824	100	175	28"	24"	413/8"	415⁄8"	403/8"	25 ¹ /4"	35"	231/4"	107
1680-3324	200'	275'	33"	24"	463/8"	465/8"	453/8"	251/4"	40"	231/4"	117
1680-2428	200	2/3	24"	28"	373/8"	375⁄8"	363/8"	291/4"	31"	261/4"	114
1680-3328	275'	350'	33"	28"	463/8"	465/8"	453/8"	291/4"	40"	261/4"	132

MOTOR OPTIONS When ordering, suffix the model number with selection below. NOTE: Add 5 lbs to ship weight if reel is crated

SUFFIX	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ADD ON APRX. LBS
Α	AIR - 4 VANE	ALUMINUM BODY AIR MOTOR	8
AB	AIR - 6 VANE	CAST IRON AIR MOTOR	8
C	FRONT HAND CRANK	BEVEL GEARED CRANK	3
E	12 V DC, 1⁄3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
ED	12 V DC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EF	24 V DC, 1/3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
EB	24 V DC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EA	115 V AC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
EJ	230 V AC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
Н	HYDRAULIC	END PORTED 9/16-18 UNF	6







Go online to download the 1600 Brochure for more info at www.COXREELS.com



1600 Series with optional universal bracket kit, 4-way roller bracket, crank handler holster & bevel gear crank

1680 MODEL :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

SWIVEL

- •In-line nickel plated steel full-flow NPT swivel inlet
- · Swivel Seals: NITRILE
- Available with stainless steel 304 or 316 fluid path

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · All welded hybrid frame with added bolts
- Exclusive low profile outlet riser & open drum slot design for flat smooth hose wrap
- Permanently lubricated self-aligning pillow block bearing for trouble-free & smooth rotation & robust lubricated horizontal surface mount bearing for easy rotation
- Adjustable tension brake to prevent "free-wheeling" during operation
- Long-handled locking pin to secure reel from rotation during transport or storage

RETRACTION

- · Reliable chain & sprocket drive on motor driven models
- · Solid steel direct hand crank with smooth round handle
- · All metal bevel crank and gear construction
- · See Motor Options Chart

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC™ powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · High-flow Watering
- Fire Apparatus
- · Chemical Fluid Transfer
- Mining Operations
- Construction Vehicles
- Water Trucks
- Bulk Liquid Handling
- OEM Systems

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- Roller Brackets & Crank
- · Centrifugal Clutches
- 3 Way Brakes
- Speed Reducing Idler Sprockets
- 3 Way Pin Lock Rewind Actuators
- Crank Handle Holders
- Multi-angle Payouts
- Chain Guards





** 1275 SERIES

LARGE CAPACITY DUAL HOSE REELS



1275 SERIES: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- Two machined from solid brass 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlets (one on each side of the reel)
- · Electroless nickel plated steel swivel on 1" models
- · Swivel Seals: NITRILE

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · All welded steel "A" frame construction for superior
- Two low profile outlet risers & open drum slot design for dual hose applications
- · Permanently lubricated self-aligning pillow block bearings for trouble-free & smooth rotation

- · Reliable direct gear drive on motor driven models - NO CHAIN
- · Bevel gear hand crank with removable handle for compact storage
- · See Motor Options Chart

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC™ powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Twin Agent Applications
- · Mining Operations
- · Fire Suppression
- Aircraft Maintenance
- Petroleum
- · Offshore Oil Rigs
- · Shipyard & Port Operations
- **Production Fields**
- Hvdraulic

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- · 0-Rings & Swivels
- Hoses
- · Roller Brackets

· Assorted Reel Accessories

COXREELS® 1275 Series "Dual Hose" hand crank or motorized hose reels are designed for large capacity applications. This series features dual plumbing with two swivel inlets and two low profile outlets that compliment the open drum slot and provide a non-crimping, flat smooth hose wrap. The industry preferred one piece all welded "A" frame design adds rigidity and strength while the positive gear drive rewind assures consistent trouble-free performance.

- ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS HOSE

LESS HOSE										
MODEL	STANDARD CAP			OPTIONAL CAP. Reducer required			INLET SWIVEL & OUTLET	PSI	APRX.	SIZE INDEX
MODEL	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	RISER	101	LBS.	
1275-4-50- <mark>X</mark>	1/2"	7/8"	2/50	3/8"	3/4"	2/70	1/2" F NPT	3,000	40	1
1275-4-100 <mark>-X</mark>	1/2"	7/8"	2/100	3/8"	3/4"	2/140	1/2" F NPT	3,000	42	2
1275-4-150 <mark>-X</mark>	1/2"	7/8"	2/150	3/8"	3/4"	2/200	1/2" F NPT	3,000	47	3
1275-4-200 <mark>-X</mark>	1/2"	7/8"	2/200	3/8"	3/4"	2/300	1/2" F NPT	3,000	56	4
1275-6-50- <mark>X</mark>	1"	17/16"	2/50	3/4"	11/4"	2/60	1" F NPT	3,000	63	5
1275-6-75- <mark>X</mark>	1"	17/16"	2/75	3/4"	1 ¹ /4"	2/110	1" F NPT	3,000	68	6
1275-6-100 <mark>-X</mark>	1"	17/16"	2/100	3/4"	11/4"	2/155	1" F NPT	3,000	74	7
1275-6-150- <mark>X</mark>	1"	17/16"	2/150	3/4"	11/4"	2/200	1" F NPT	3,000	88	8

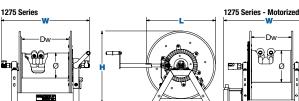
- Suffix "X" options

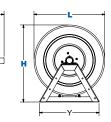
When ordering, substitute the "X" with selection below. NOTE: Add 5 lbs to ship weight if reel is crated.

SUFFIX	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ADD ON APRX. LBS
A	AIR - 4 VANE	ALUMINUM BODY AIR MOTOR	8
С	FRONT HAND CRANK	BEVEL GEARED CRANK	3
E	12 V DC, 1∕3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
ED	12 V DC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EF	24 V DC, 1/3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
EB	24 V DC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EA	115 V AC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
EJ	230 V AC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
Н	HYDRAULIC	END PORTED 9/16-18 UNF	6

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

		W			1			Υ			
SIZE INDEX	CRANK	ELEC.	AIR / HYD.	CRANK	ELEC.	L	Х	CRANK	ELEC.	Ø	Dw
1	187⁄8"	225/8"	19 ⁷ /8"	185⁄8"	19 ¹ /8"	17 ⁵ /8"	133/8"	15 ³ /8"	16"	6 ¹ /4"	8"
2	227/8"	265/8"	237/8"	185⁄8"	191/8"	175/8"	173/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	12"
3	287/8"	325/8"	297/8"	185⁄8"	191/8"	175/8"	233/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	18"
4	347/8"	385/8"	35 ⁷ /8"	185/8"	19 ¹ /8"	17 ⁵ /8"	293/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	24"
5	29"	305/8"	273/4"	227/8"	227/8"	20"	19"	187/8"	187⁄8"	101/2"	131/2"
6	29"	305/8"	273/4"	261/8"	261/8"	24"	19"	203/8"	203/8"	101/2"	131/2"
7	355/8"	37"	341/4"	261/8"	261/8"	24"	251/2"	203/8"	203/8"	101/2"	20"
8	355/8"	37"	341/4"	30½16"	301/16"	28"	251/2"	229/16"	229/16"	101/2"	20"
	Overall Dimensions									Dru	ım —









HAND CRANK & MOTORIZED POWER CORD REELS 1125PC SERIES

COXREELS® 1125PCL Series professional-grade hand crank and motorized cord reels feature a drum-located, easy to access slip ring assembly for simple routine maintenance and a sturdy all-welded "A" frame built to efficiently handle the most demanding of tasks. The unique permanently lubricated and self-aligning pillow block bearings at each end of the drum allow smooth rotation and are specifically designed for rough, heavy-duty applications. These innovative models hold long lengths of 3 and 4 conductor 600V power cord (see chart for gage and capacity).

1125PC SERIES - ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS CORD

		REEL STORAGE CAPACITY: CORD / O.D. (IN)										
MODEL	CORD GRIP RANGE (IN)	12/3 [†] (.60 0.D)	10/3† (.66 O.D)	8/3 ^{††} (.70 O.D)	12/4 [†] (.65 0.D)	10/4† (.72 0.D)	8/4 ⁺⁺ (.78 O.D)	VOLTS	SLIP RING AMPS	SLIP RING # POLES	APRX. LBS.	SIZE INDEX
1125PCL-8312	.5063	250'	-	-	-	-	-	600	30	3	35	1
1125PCL-8	.6375	-	200'	175'	-	-	-	600	30	3	35	1
1125PCL-8M	.6375	-	200'	175'	-	-	-	600	45	3	35	1
1125PCL-8410	.6375	-	-	-	225'	175'	-	600	30***	4	35	1
1125PCL-8410M	.6375	-	-	-	-	175'	-	600	40***	4	35	1
1125PCL-8408M	.7585	-	-	-	-	-	125'	600	40***	4	35	1

+ S00W

† † SEOOW † † † De-rate by 20% if energizing more than 3 poles

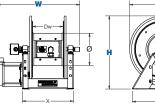
MOTOR OPTIONS When ordering, suffix the model number with selection below. NOTE: Add 5 lbs to ship weight if reel is crated

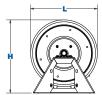
SUFFIX	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ADD ON APRX. LBS
Α	AIR - 4 VANE	ALUMINUM BODY AIR MOTOR	8
С	FRONT HAND CRANK	BEVEL GEARED CRANK	3
E	12 V DC, ⅓ HP	REVERSIBLE	13
ED	12 V DC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EF	24 V DC, 1/3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
EB	24 V DC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EA	115 V AC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
Н	HYDRAULIC	END PORTED 9/16-18 UNF	6

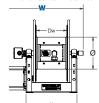
REFL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

SIZE			W		Н				Y				
	CRANK		12V DC Motor		HYD.	CRANK	MOTOR	L	Х	CRANK	MOTOR	Ø	Dw
1	21 ⁷ /8"	215/8"	19 ⁷ /8"	19 ¹ /4"	187/8"	18 ¹ /2"	19 ³ /16"	17 ¹ /2"	133⁄8"	15 ¹ /4"	16"	81/2"	8"
		Overall Dimensions										□ Dr	ıım —

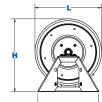
1125PCL Series







1125PCL Series - Motorized



- Cord AWG, length, insulation rating, as well as single or multi-phase electrical service must be considered in determining the power rating for each reel. End use application must not exceed the lowest rated component (reel or cord). End user is responsible for determining and ensuring compliance to national and local codes as required.
- Disconnect power source from reel while unspooling / spooling cord.
- Cord should be completely unspooled from the reel when energized. Otherwise follow NEC ampacity derating factors in 310.15(B)(3)(a) where "# current carrying conductors in the service cord" X "#cord layers on the reel" = "# current carrying conductors" in a raceway. Apply the appropriate derating factor to the cord ampacity listed in 310.15(B)(16).

COXREELS® 1125PCL FEATURES

All Internal Components

 Drum-located slip ring assembly with easy access covers for simple routine maintenance.

External Connection Access

· User connections in externally mounted weatherproof outlet box (user to provide 3/4 trade size inlet fitting with integrated strain relief, or conduit connection)



1125PCL SERIES: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

SLIP RING

- · Drum-located slip ring assembly with easy to access cover for simple routine maintenance
- Available with 3-pole (30 Amp or 45 Amp) or 4-pole (30 Amp or 40 Amp) slip ring configurations - each rated at 600V (see chart).

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · All welded steel "A" frame construction to strengthen the reel structure
- · Narrow width for convenient installation in restricted spaces
- · Permanently lubricated self-aligning pillow block bearings for trouble-free & smooth rotation
- · 3/4" trade size single gang outlet box for external access to lead connections.
- · "Cable Keeper" to prevent the lead cable from whipping or twisting
- · Adjustable tension brake to prevent "free-wheeling" during operation
- Long-handled locking pin to secure reel from rotation during transport or storage

- · Reliable direct gear drive on motor driven models NO CHAIN
- · Solid steel direct hand crank with smooth round handle

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Power Tools
- · Light Source
- · General Industrial
- · Manufacturing Plants & Facilities
- Service / Mechanic / **Utility Vehicles**
- Mining, Construction & **Railroad Operations**

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

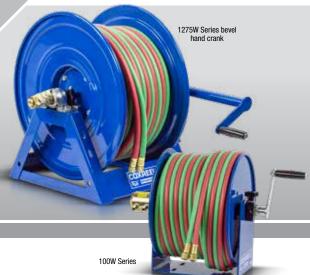
- Roller Brackets
- · Stacking Brackets
- Assorted Reel Accessories





100W & 1275W SERIES

LARGE CAPACITY WELDING REELS



COXREELS® 100W Series "Welding" hand crank hose reels are lightweight, compact and versatile. Save time and effort while increasing the safety of your work environment. The sturdy "U" shaped frame and all steel construction make this one tough little reel.

100W SERIES

	ŀ	IOSE			LESS HOS		SIZE
MODEL	I.D.	FT.	PSI	APRX. LBS.	MODEL	APRX. LBS.	INDEX
OXYGEN-ACETYLE	NE	Oxy-Acetylene	welding hose w	ith ⁹ /16" – 18 UN	IF welding hose fittings.		
112W-1-50	1/4"	50	200	28	112WL-1-50	18	1
112W-1-100	1/4"	100	200	37	112WL-1-100	18	2
117W-1-200	1/4"	200	200	68	117WL-1-200	30	3
OTHER FUELS		T Grade weldin	g hose with 9/10	6" – 18 UNF weld	ding hose fittings.		
112WT-1-50	1/4"	50	200	28	112WTL-1-50	18	1
112WT-1-100	1/4"	100	200	37	112WTL-1-100	18	2
117WT-1-200	1/4"	200	200	68	117WTL-1-200	30	3

COXREELS® 1275W Series hand crank or motorized "Welding" hose reels are built to manage long lengths of bulky twin line welding hose. The direct bevel gear drive, low profile outlet riser and open drum slot design are features greatly appreciated by the regular user. Dual brass swivel inlets on each side of the reel assure full flow trouble free performance.

100W & 1275W SERIES :: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

100W SWIVEL

- External 90° full-flow dual ported brass swivel offering both connections from the same side of the reel
- Swivel seals: VITON®

100W DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Compact solid one piece, heavy gauge steel "U" shaped frame with open drum design
- Composite bearing for smooth rotation
- · Adjustable tension brake to prevent "free-wheeling" during operation, transport or storage

100W RETRACTION

· Direct hand crank rewind

- Two machined from solid brass 90° full-flow 3/8" NPT swivel inlets (One on each side of the reel)
- Swivel Seal: VITON®

1275W DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · All welded steel "A" frame construction for superior reel structure
- · Exclusive low profile outlet risers & open drum slot design for flat smooth hose wrap
- · Permanently lubricated self-aligning pillow block bearings for trouble-free & smooth rotation

1275W RETRACTION

· Choice of motor or bevel gear hand crank

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
 Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
 Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Manufacturing Plants & Facilities
- Maintenance, Repair & Operations
- Welding / Service Trucks
- Welding Shops
- Automotive & Fleet Maintenance
- · Garage Settings
- Pipelines
- Mining, Construction & Railroad Operations
- Marine/Ship Building/ Offshore

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels Roller Brackets
- Hoses
- · Assorted Reel Accessories



WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm - See page 63 for more information - www.P65Warning.ca.gov

1975W CFRIFC

2 July 3 Lill Lo - Oxy-Acetylene welding hose with 9/16" – 18 UNF welding hose fittings										
HOSE	LESS HOSE SIZE									
MODEL I.D. FT. PSI APRX LBS.	X. MODEL APRX. INDEX									
OXYGEN-ACETYLENE Oxy-Acetylene welding hose with 9/1	16" – 18 UNF welding hose fittings.									
1275W-3-100-X 3/8" 100 200 73	1275WL-3-100-X 45 4									
1275W-3-150-X	1275WL-3-150-X 48 5									
1275W-3-250-X 3/8" 250 200 126	1275WL-3-250-X 56 6									
- 3/8" 350 200 -	1275WL-3-350-X 64 7									
OTHER FUELS T Grade welding hose with 9/16" – 18	8 UNF welding hose fittings.									
1275WT-3-100-X 3/8" 100 200 73	- 4									
1275WT-3-150-X 3/8" 150 200 90	- 5									
1275WT-3-250-X 3/8" 250 200 126	6									

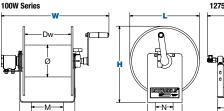
- Suffix "X" options

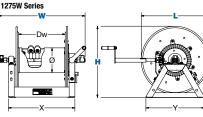
When ordering, substitute the "X" with selection below, NOTE: Add 5 lbs to ship weight if reel is crated.

•				
SUFFIX	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ADD ON APRX. LBS	
A	AIR - 4 VANE	ALUMINUM BODY AIR MOTOR	8	
C	FRONT HAND CRANK	BEVEL GEARED CRANK	3	
н	HYDRAULIC	FND PORTED 9/16-18 LINE	6	

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

OLZE INDEX	V	V		1		.,	١	/	~	_
SIZE INDEX	CRANK	ELEC.	CRANK	ELEC.	L	Х	CRANK	ELEC.	Ø	Dw
1	15 ¹ /4"	-	13"	-	12"	6"	6"	-	51/2"	41/2"
2	183/4"	-	13"	-	12"	91/2"	6"	-	51/2"	8"
3	18 ¹ /4"	-	18"	-	17"	91/2"	6"		51/2"	8"
4	18 ⁷ /8"	197/8"	185/8"	191/8"	175⁄8"	133/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	8"
5	227/8"	237/8"	185/8"	191/8"	175⁄8"	173/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	12"
6	287/8"	297/8"	185/8"	191/8"	175⁄8"	233/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	18"
7	347/8"	357/8"	185/8"	191/8"	175⁄8"	293/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	24"
Overall Dimensions							— Base —		Dr	um ———







HAND CRANK & MOTORIZED 100WCL & 1125WCL SERIES

COXREELS® 100WCL Series compact hand crank cable reels are versatile and ideal for electrode and grounding lead applications. Save time and effort while increasing the safety of your work environment. The sturdy "U" shaped frame and all steel construction make this one tough little reel.

100WCL SERIES - ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS CABLE

	LESS CABLE								
MODEL	GAUGE	FT	APRX. LBS.	SIZE INDEX					
112WCL-6-20	#2/0	100	19	1					
112WCL-6-10	#1/0	100	19	1					
112WCL-6-01	#1	150	19	1					
112WCL-6-02	#2	165	19	1					

COXREELS® 1125WCL Series hand crank or motorized "Welding Cable" reels are great for grounding cable. Save time and effort as you extend the life of your expensive welding cable investment. All electrical components are set inside the drum offering a special narrow width. A stacking bracket is available to create a lead/ground combination in one organized unit.

1125WCL SERIES - ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS CABLE

	LESS CABLE							
MODEL		CABLE TYPE	& CAPACITY		APRX.	SIZE INDEX		
MIUDEL	#2	#1	#1/0	#2/0	LBS.			
1125WCL-6-X	300'	250'	200'	150'	38	2		
1125WCL-12-X	600'	500'	400'	300'	45	3		

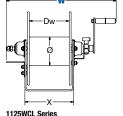
When ordering, substitute the "X" with selection below. NOTE: Add 5 lbs to ship weight if reel is crated

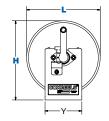
		. v	
SUFFIX	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ADD ON APRX. LBS
A	AIR - 4 VANE	ALUMINUM BODY AIR MOTOR	8
С	HAND CRANK	STEEL DIRECT CRANK	3
ED	12 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EB	24 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EA	115 V AC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
Н	HYDRAULIC	END PORTED 9/16-18 UNF	6

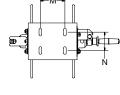
REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

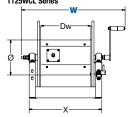
		W		I	H L X			\	7		
SIZE INDEX	CRANK	ELEC.	AIR / HYD.	CRANK	ELEC.	L	Х	CRANK	ELEC.	Ø	Dw
1	18"	-	-	13"	-	12"	8"	6"	-	5-1/2"	6-1/2"
2	183⁄4"	197/8"	171/4"	181/2"	191/8"	171/2"	113/8"	153/8"	16"	8-1/2"	6"
3	243/4"	257/8"	231/4"	181/2"	191/8"	171/2"	173/8"	153/8"	16"	8-1/2"	12"
			Overall D	imensions -				— Base —		Dri	ım —

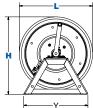


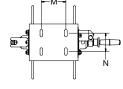












100WCL & 1125WCL SERIES:: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

100WCL Series

100WCL & 1125WCL SLIP-RING

1125WCL Series

- · Drum-located slip ring assembly for simple routine maintenance
- Electrical current runs through a 450 AMP rated slip ring

100WCL DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Solid one piece, heavy gauge steel "U" shaped frame with open drum design
- Bronze self-lubricated spherical bearings at each end designed for heavy duty applications
- Adjustable tension brake to prevent "free-wheeling" during operation, transport or storage

100WCL RETRACTION

· Direct hand crank rewind

1125WCL DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Designed for electrode & grounding lead applications
- · All welded steel "A" frame construction
- · Narrow width for convenient installation in restricted spaces
- · Permanently lubricated self-aligning pillow block bearings for trouble-free & smooth rotation
- · Adjustable tension brake to prevent "free-wheeling" during operation
- Long-handled locking pin to secure reel from rotation during transport or storage

1125WCL RETRACTION

- · Reliable direct gear drive on motor driven models
- · Solid steel direct hand crank with smooth round handle
- · See Motor Options Chart

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- Professional grade heavy duty steel construction Durable proprietary $\mathsf{CPC^{TM}}$ powder coat process
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- · Manufacturing Plants
- · Maintenance, Repair & Operations
- Welding / Service Trucks
- Welding Shops
- Pipelines
- Mining, Construction & **Railroad Operations**
- Marine/Ship Building/ Offshore

Naccessorize your reel :: pg 56

- · Stacking Brackets
- Assorted Reel Accessories
- · Roller Bracket





" SS 100, 1125 & 1175 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL HAND GRANK & MOTORIZED HOSE REELS



SS SERIES - HAND CRANK/ MOTORIZED:: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

- Non-corrosive machined from high quality stainless steel 90° full-flow NPT swivel inlet
- · Swivel Seals: NITRILE Non-Toxic Food Grade Grease

DESIGN & STRUCTURE

- · Choice of stainless steel finish includes:
- "-SP" Standard unpolished "as manufactured" stainless steel finish
- "-SS" Electro-polished stainless steel finish
- Each of these reels is built of their standard series with their own unique features & benefits

RETRACTION

- · See page 40 for 100 Series features
- · See page 44 for 1125 Series features
- · See page 45 for 1175 Series features

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- · Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
- · Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Corrosive Environments
- · Hygienic Environments
- · Fire Suppression
- · Medical Services
- · Marine/Docks/Offshore
- Manufacturing Plants & Facilities
- · Pulp & Paper Plants
- · Food & Chemical **Processing Plants**

- · Bottling Plants
- · Dairies
- · Meat Packing
- · Grocery Stores
- · Restaurants & **Commercial Kitchens**
- Water Treatment & Supply
- Petrochemical
- · Food Grade Washdown

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- 0-Rings & Swivels
- · Roller Brackets
- · Stacking Brackets
- Hoses
- · Assorted Reel Accessories
- WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm See page 63 for more information - www.P65Warning.ca.gov

COXREELS® SS Series "Stainless Steel" hand crank hose reels have similar features to their related series, but are constructed of high quality electro-polished or unpolished as manufactured stainless steel with stainless steel fluid paths. They offer clean, non-corrosive performance in applications that require it, such as food and chemical processing, marinas, and anywhere that rust, corrosion and contamination thrive.

- ALL REELS SUPPLIED LESS HOSE

	- 7L	L HELLO O	OI I LILL									
	LESS HOSE											
MODEL		I.D.	0.	D.	F1				. LBS.	SIZE INDEX		
SS100 SERIES - I	Hand Cr	ank - SS1	00 Serie	s is only	available	in SS fi	nish.					
112-4-75-SS		1/2"	7/		75		4,000	2	1	1		
117-4-225-SS		1/2"	7/	8 "	22	5	4,000	3	11	2		
117-5-100-SS	3/4"		11	/4"	10	0	4,000	3	16	3		
		LESS HOSE										
MODEL	STANDARD				TIONAL (ducer requi		INLET SWIVEL & OUTLET	PSI	APRX. LBS.	SIZE INDEX		
	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	I.D.	0.D.	FT.	RISER		LDO.			
SS1125 SERIES -	Hand C	Crank & Mo	otor Driv	en								
1125-4-100-X	1/2"	7/8"	100	3/8"	3/4"	140	1/2" F NPT	3,000	36	4		
1125-4-200-X	1/2"	7/8"	200	3/8"	3/4"	300	1/2" F NPT	3,000	39	5		
1125-5-100-X	3/4"	11/4"	100	1/2"	7/8"	200	3/4" F NPT	3,000	42	6		
1125-5-200-X	3/4"	11/4"	200	1/2"	7/8"	450	3/4" F NPT	3,000	55	7		
SS1175 SERIES - Hand Crank & Motor Driven												
1175-6-100- <mark>X</mark>	1"	1 ⁷ /16"	100	3/4"	11/4"	150	1" F NPT	3,000	70	8		
1175-6-200-X	1"	17/16"	200	3/4"	11/4"	300	1" F NPT	3,000	83	9		

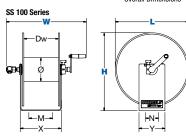
Designate either SP or SS for choice of finish

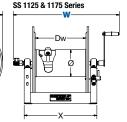
MOTOR OPTIONS When ordering, suffix the model number with selection below. NOTE: Add 5 lbs to ship weight if reel is crated

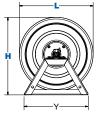
	•		
SUFFIX	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ADD ON APRX. LBS
Α	AIR - 4 VANE	ALUMINUM BODY AIR MOTOR	8
AB	AIR - 6 VANE	CAST IRON AIR MOTOR	8
С	FRONT HAND CRANK	BEVEL GEARED CRANK	3
E	12 V DC, 1⁄3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
ED	12 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EF	24 V DC, 1/3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
EB	24 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EA	115 V AC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
EJ	230 V AC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
Н	HYDRAULIC	END PORTED 9/16-18 UNF	6

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

		W		l l	1			١	1		
SIZE INDEX	CRANK	ELEC.	AIR / Hyd.	CRANK	ELEC.	L	X	CRANK	ELEC.	Ø	Dw
1	223/4"	-	-	13"	-	12"	14"	6"	-	51/2"	121/2"
2	223/4"	-	-	18"	-	17"	14"	6"	-	51/2"	121/2"
3	231/4"	-	-	18"	-	17"	14"	6"	-	51/2"	121/2"
4	19 ¹ /2"	193/4"	17"	183/4"	19 ¹ /4"	175/8"	113⁄8"	15 ³ /8"	16"	6 ¹ /4"	6"
5	251/2"	253/4"	23"	183⁄4"	191/4"	175/8"	173/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	12"
6	263/4"	26"	233/8"	183⁄4"	191/4"	175/8"	173/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	12"
7	383/4"	38"	353/8"	183⁄4"	191/4"	175/8"	293/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	24"
8	281/8"	26"	241/2"	261/8"	261/8"	24"	17"	201/8"	201/8"	101/2"	111/2"
9	365/8"	341/2"	33"	261/8"	26 ¹ /8"	24"	251/2"	201/8"	201/8"	10 ¹ /2"	20"
			- Overall Di	moneione –				— Raco —		- Dri	ım —











LARGE CAPACITY STORAGE HOSE REELS STORAGE REELS

COXREELS® Storage hand crank and motorized reels have the features

demanded by industry professionals. These features include a CNC robotically heavy duty spun and ribbed discs with rolled edges for added strength, safety and durability and a sturdy all-welded "A" frame built to efficiently handle the most demanding storage tasks on either stationary or mobile units. These innovative models were selected from Coxreels standard series to handle long length of various materials including but not limited to hose, collapsible hose, power cord, cable, rope, wire, barbed wire, tape, and chain.

STORAGE MODELS - NOT ALL STORAGE REELS ARE LISTED, PLEASE CONSULT FACTORY FOR MORE MODELS.

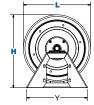
	LESS HOSE/CORD/CABLE											
		ERIES	1185 \$	SERIES								
МОД	EL	1125-4-200-BYXX	1125-4-325-BYXX	1125-5-200-BYXX	1125-5-250-BYXX	1175-6-100-BYXX	1175-6-200-BYXX	1185-2028-BYXX	1185-3328-BYXX			
	1/4"	3,250'	4,875'	6,500'	7,600'	5,600'	9,750'	14,110'	23,250'			
	3/8"	1,475'	2,225'	2,975'	3,450'	2,435'	4,305'	6,100'	10,135'			
	1/2"	810'	1,215'	1,625'	1,900'	1,330'	2,310'	3,375'	5,575'			
	5/8"	525'	775'	1,060'	1,225'	785'	1,400'	2,255'	3,665'			
	3/4"	335'	500'	675'	775'	605'	1,055'	1,400'	2,375'			
HOSE,	1"	210'	265'	350'	410'	285'	515'	770'	1,275'			
ROPE,	11/4"	100'	165'	225'	260'	195'	350'	560'	915'			
CABLE	11/2"	65'	100'	135'	150'	120'	220'	305'	515'			
0.D.	13/4"	50'	90'	115'	140'	70'	135'	275'	450'			
	2"	30'	50'	60'	75'	65'	125'	190'	310'			
	21/4"	25'	45'	55'	65'	65'	105'	110'	190'			
	21/2"	20'	40'	50'	60'	30'	60'	110'	180'			
	23/4"	15'	35'	45'	55'	30'	55'	100'	175'			
	3"	10'	15'	20'	20'	25'	50'	50'	95'			
	1"	200'	290'	380'	475'	350'	640'	930'	1,520'			
LAY	11/2"	140'	210'	285'	330'	120'	245'	325'	595'			
FLAT	2"	95'	140'	190'	220'	90'	205'	270'	490'			
HOSE	21/2"	70'	105'	140'	165'	80'	185'	270'	430'			
	3"	55'	85'	110'	130'	70'	160'	240'	280'			
APRX.	LBS.	39	48	55	59	70	83	109	169			
SIZE IN	NDEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			

MOTOR OPTIONS When ordering, suffix the model number with selection below. NOTE: Add 5 lbs to ship weight if reel is crated

SUFFIX	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ADD ON APRX. LBS
A	AIR - 4 VANE	ALUMINUM BODY AIR MOTOR	8
AB	AIR - 6 VANE	CAST IRON AIR MOTOR	8
С	FRONT HAND CRANK	BEVEL GEARED CRANK	3
E	12 V DC, 1⁄3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
ED	12 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EF	24 V DC, 1/3 HP	REVERSIBLE	13
EB	24 V DC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF, REVERSIBLE	26
EA	115 V AC, ½ HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
EJ	230 V AC, 1/2 HP EXP.	EXPLOSION PROOF REVERSIBLE AC RECTIFIED	26
Н	HYDRAULIC	END PORTED 9/16-18 UNF	6

REEL DIMENSIONS Technical Data Sheets Available On Website

		W		I	1			\	7		
SIZE INDEX	CRANK	ELEC.	AIR / HYD.	CRANK	ELEC.	L	Х	CRANK	ELEC.	Ø	Dw
1	237/8"	253/4"	23"	183/4"	191/4"	175/8"	173⁄8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	12"
2	297/8"	313/4"	29"	183/4"	191/4"	175/8"	233/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	18"
3	371/8"	38"	353/8"	183/4"	191/4"	175/8"	293/8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	24"
4	411/8"	42"	393/8"	183⁄4"	191/4"	175/8"	333⁄8"	153/8"	16"	61/4"	28"
5	243/8"	26"	241/2"	261/8"	261/8"	24"	17"	201/8"	201/8"	101/2"	111/2"
6	327/8"	341/2"	33"	261/8"	261/8"	24"	251/2"	201/8"	201/8"	101/2"	20"
7	32 ³ /8"	345/8"	31 ⁷ /8"	30"	30"	28"	25 ¹ /2"	241/2"	241/2"	10 ¹ /2"	20"
8	45 ³ /8"	475/8"	447/8"	30"	30"	28"	38 ¹ /2"	241/2"	241/2"	10 ¹ /2"	33"
			- Overall D	mensions -				Base		— Drun	n —





63 for more information - www.P65Warning.ca.gov



STORAGE SERIES: REEL SPECIFICATIONS

DESIGN

- Hand crank & motor driven reels to store & maintain long length of hose, cord, cable, wire, rope, tape, chain & other
- · Reels have no swivel & no riser, for storage only (Model with
- · Sturdy "A" frame base design

STRUCTURE

- · All welded steel "A" frame construction to strengthen the reel structure
- · Each of these reels is built on the strength of their standard series with their own unique features & benefits

RETRACTION

- · See page 44 For 1125 Series features
- See page 45 For 1175 Series features
- · See page 46 For 1185 Series features

SIGNATURE FEATURES

- Professional grade heavy duty steel construction
 Durable proprietary CPC[™] powder coat process
 Rolled edges & ribbed discs provide strength & safety
- · Leading 2-year manufacturer's limited warranty
- · Made in the U.S.A. Sold & Supported Worldwide

POSSIBLE FIELDS OF APPLICATION

- Hose
- Collapsible Hose
- Power Cord
- Cable
- Rope

- Wire
- · Barbed Wire
- Tape
- Chain
- ...and much more

ACCESSORIZE YOUR REEL :: PG 56

- · 0-Rings & Swivels
- · Stacking Brackets Roller Brackets
- Hoses
- · Assorted Reel Accessories



WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm - See page

ACCESSORIES SPRING DRIVEN, HAND CRANK & MOTORIZED REELS

SWIVELS & O-RING COMPATIBILITY CHART

		Brass	Zinc Plated Steel	Electroless Nickel Plated Steel	Stainless Steel	In-Line Nickel Plated Steel or Stainless Steel	Melonized Steel
	1/4"	•	•		•		•
	3/8"	•	•		•		
Available	1/2"	•	•		•		
Swivel I.D.	3/4"	•			•		
Female NPT fittings (*BSPT fittings available)	1"			•	•		
,	1 1/2"			•	•	•	
	2"			•	•	•	
Available	Buna	•	•	•	•	•	
Swivel Seals	EPDM	•	•	•	•	•	
(Refer to O-Ring Compatibility Chart for	Viton®	•	•	•	•	•	•
desired application)	AFLAS			•	•		

O-RING COMPATIBILITY CHART

Intended as a general guideline only. Users must test under their own operating guidelines to determine suitability. Please consult factory if your application is not listed.

 $1 = \text{Recommended} \mid 2 = \text{Fair} \mid 3 = \text{Poor} \mid 4 = \text{Unsatisfactory}$

	ACETYLENE	AIR (-30°FT0 +25°F)	AIR (+25°F T0 200°F)	AIR (200°F TO 300°F)	AIR (300°F TO 400°F)	ANTIFREEZE	FUEL OIL / KEROSENE	GREASE (PETROLEUM BASED)	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	MOTOR OIL (PETROLEUM BASED)	NATURAL GAS	NITROGEN	OXYGEN (200°FT0 300°F)	OXYGEN (COLD)	PESTICIDES	STEAM (BELOW 300°F)	STEAM (300°F TO 400°F)	SEWAGE	SEA WATER	WATER (UP TO 200°F)
>	1	1	1	3	4	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	4	2	2	4	4	1	1	1
>	1	1	1	2	4	1	4	4	2	4	4	1	4	2	4	1	2	1	1	1
>	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	2
>	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	4	2	1	2	3	1	1	1



Brass Swivels

CNC machined from solid brass swivels are built for general multi-purpose applications Configured in a 90 degree fluid path with full flow designed. Working pressure up to 3,000 PSI & -40°F to 400°F*.



Zinc Plated Steel Swivels

Machined from strong low carbon steel & configured in a 90 degree fluid path with full flow designed. Zinc plated steel swivels are

recommended for non-corrosive applications. Working pressure up to 5,000 PSI & -40°F to 400°F*.



Electroless Nickel Plated Steel Swivels

Machined from strong low carbon steel & configured in a 90 degree fluid path with full flow designed. Nickel plated steel swivels are recommended for mildly corrosive applications. Working pressure up to 4,000 PSI & -40°F to 400°F*.



Stainless Steel Swivels

Machined from high quality, pure 316 stainless steel & configured in a 90 degree fluid path with full flow design. Stainless steel swivels offer superior corrosion protection. Working pressure up to 5,000 PSI & -40°F to 400°F*.



In-line Swivels

Nickel plated steel or stainless steel swivel configured in an in-line fluid path with full flow design. Working pressure up to 1,500 PSI for 11/2" I.D. & 1,000 PSI for 2" I.D. -40°F to 400°F*



Melonized Steel Swivels

Configured in a 90 degree fluid path with 1/4" ports, melonized steel swivels are used for hydraulic applications. Working pressure up to 10,000 PSI & -5°F to 400°F*.

*Temperature rating depends on the seal type selected

HOSE UPGRADES

Premium high quality, oil resistant, multi-purpose hose that is excellent for air and water service and many other chemical applications. The high tensile spiral synthetic yarn reinforcement provides excellent kink resistance. This industrial grade hose exceeds. RMA Class A-High Oil Resistance requirements. Electrically non-conductive with a minimum resistance of one megaohm per inch at 1000 volts DC. Temperature Range: -20°F to +212°F.

SUFFIX	TUBE MATERIAL	COVER	REINFORCEMENT BRAIDS	I.D.	0.D.	PSI	WEIGHT (LBS/FT.)
OG	Black Nitrile	Reinforced Nitrile	Spiral Synthetic Yarn	1/4"	1/2"	300	0.12
OG	Black Nitrile	Reinforced Nitrile	Spiral Synthetic Yarn	3/8"	11/16"	300	0.17
OG	Black Nitrile	Reinforced Nitrile	Spiral Synthetic Yarn	1/2"	27/32"	300	0.26
OG	Black Nitrile	Reinforced Nitrile	Spiral Synthetic Yarn	3/4"	15/32"	300	0.39

SYNTHETIC RUBBER-EPDM Hose

Versatile general purpose hose that is excellent for air and water service and many agricultural chemical transfer applications. The synthetic rubber tube and cover resists heat, sunlight, ozone and weathering. The high tensile spiral synthetic yarn reinforcement provides excellent kink resistance. This industrial grade hose exceeds RMA class C medium oil resistance requirements. Temperature Range: -40°F to +212°F. *NOT SUITABLE FOR THE TRANSFER OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

SUFFIX	Tube Material	COVER	REINFORCEMENT BRAIDS	I.D.	0.D.	PSI	WEIGHT (LBS/FT.)
RH	Black Synthetic Rubber	Red Synthetic Rubber	Spiral Synthetic Yarn	1/4"	1/2"	300	0.12
RH	Black Synthetic Rubber	Red Synthetic Rubber	Spiral Synthetic Yarn	3/8"	¹¹ / ₁₆ "	300	0.17
RH	Black Synthetic Rubber	Red Synthetic Rubber	Spiral Synthetic Yarn	1/2"	27/32"	300	0.25
RH	Black Synthetic Rubber	Red Synthetic Rubber	Spiral Synthetic Yarn	3/4"	15/32"	300	0.37

HI-VIS Hose

Hi-Vis hose is hybrid (PVC + Rubber blend) bright yellow hose with a white glossy stripe that offers similar performance to rubber with the weight of PVC. It has increased hose flexibility and better low temperature behavior while maintaining strength and toughness. With enhanced kink resistance and reduced coil memory, it lays flat for a reduced trip hazard potential. This hose is perfect to be used in applications involving air and water. Temperature range: -40°F to 158°F. PSI: 300 at 70°F

SUFFIX	TUBE MATERIAL	COVER	REINFORCEMENT BRAIDS	I.D.	0.D.	PSI	WEIGHT (LBS/FT.)
HV	Yellow flexible TPE, ARPM Class B tube	High Visibility yellow flexible TPE with white stripe cover	Spiral Polyester Yarn	3/8"	5/8"	300	0.10
HV	Yellow flexible TPE, ARPM Class B tube	High Visibility yellow flexible TPE with white stripe cover	Spiral Polyester Yarn	1/2"	3/4"	300	0.10

ADAPTORS &



Adaptors are used where the size of the connection device is larger than, or of an equivalent size, to the entry thread of the enclosure.

Reducers are used where the thread size of the entry device is smaller than the entry thread of the enclosure

REDUCERS

PART NO.	END FITTING	DESCRIPTION	PSI
10780	NPT	3/8" NPT-Female x 1/4" NPT-Male	300 MAX
7541	NPT	¹ /2" NPT-Male x ¹ /4" NPT-Female	150 MAX
7545	NPT	¹ /2" NPT-Male x ³ /8" NPT-Female	200 MAX
7845	NPT	1" NPT-Female x ¹ /2" NPT-Female	3,000 MAX
7845-1	NPT	1" NPT-Male x 3/4" NPT-Female	3,000 MAX
1578	NPT	1 ¹ / ₂ " NPT-Male x 1 ¹ / ₄ " NPT-Female	300 MAX

ADAPTERS

10781	GHT	1/2" NPT - Female x 3/4" Garden - Male	250 MAX
10782	GHT	¹ / ₂ " NPT - Male x ³ / ₄ " Garden - Male	250 MAX
10783	GHT	3/4" NPT - Male x 3/4" Garden - Male	250 MAX
10784	NPT	1" NPT - Male x 1" NPT-Male	4,000 MAX
7540	NPT	1/2" NPT - Male x 3/8" NPT - Female	6,000 MAX
7540-1	NPT	1/2" NPT - Male x 1/4" NPT - Female	6,000 MAX
7765-1	NST	1" NPT - Male x 1" NST - Male	300 MAX
7765-2	NST	$1^{1}/2$ " NPT - Male x $1^{1}/2$ " NST - Male	300 MAX
7817	JIC	¹ /2" NPT - Male x 7/16-20 (-5) JIC	4,000 MAX
7818	JIC	3/8" NPT - Male x 1/2-20 (-4) JIC	4,000 MAX
7821	BSP	¹ / ₂ " -14 NPT - Male x ¹ / ₄ " - 19 BSP - Female	4,500 MAX
7848	NPT	¹ /2" - 14 NPT - Male x M14 Female	6,000 MAX
8165	Victaulic	2" NPT - Male x Victaulic	1,000 MAX





SPRING DRIVEN

SPRING DRIVEN REELS ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING &						RE	EL S	SER	IES			
ROLLER B		PART NO.	Ь	SH, MP & HP	_	O	E	PC	P-W & SHW	P-WC	Alumi-Pro®	Nitro-Pro®
	Swing Bracket For vertical surface mounting (only stationary installations),	15720	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
- 2	allows reel to swing 180°. Powder coated crinkle black 1/4" steel. Weight: 5 lbs.	15725			•	•						
	Swivel Bracket											
For horizontal surface mounting (only stationary installations), ball bearing rotation, allows reel to swivel 345. Powder coated crinkle black heavy gauge steel. Weight: 6 bs. NOT FOR USE IN CELING APPLICATIONS.		15721	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	EZ-Up Bracket Reel easily slides in & out for easy overhead mounting. Use as an alternative to the #MR- 1. Must be ordered with #15724 for "I" or "H" beam installations. Weight: 6.5 lbs.	15723	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
1	EZ-Up "I" or "H" Beam Adapter Must be ordered with #15723. Powder coated crinkle black, all steel construction. Weight: 5 lbs.	15724	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
	Mounting Bracket For overhead mounting, fits 3" to 8 1/2" flange on "I" or "H" beam.	MR-1	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
1	Powder coated crinkle black ³ /16" bent steel. Weight: 13 lbs.	MRT-1			•	•						
9-20	4-Way Roller Bracket Heavy gauge steel, powder	4RB 1/4"-3/4"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	coated Coxreels blue (4RB) Available in stainless steel	4RB-SS 1/4"-3/4"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
(4RB-SS). Available with solid delring roll		4SR 1/4"-3/4"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
0 0	(4SR & 4SR-SS) Weight: 1 lbs.	4SR-SS 1/4"-3/4"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
-	4-Way Roller Bracket Heavy gauge steel, powder	4SRB-4	•	•	•	•	•				•	
	coated Coxreels blue with stainless steel rollers (4SRB) Available in stainless steel	4SRB-5		•	•							
	(4SRB-SS). Weight: 1 lbs.	4SRB-6			•							

S SERIES MO	S SERIES MODELS						
ROLLER BRACKETS PART NO.				SR15 & SL15	SR17 & SL17	SR19 & SL19	
61	Dual Side Mount Bracket	15726-13	•				
1	Heavy gauge steel, powder coated crinkle black. Weight: 5 lbs.	15726-15		•			
	Mack. Weight. 5 lbs.	15726-17			•		
-		15726-19				•	
	Single Side	SMB1	•	•			
Mount Bracket Heavy gauge steel, powder coated crinkle		SMB2			•		
	SMB 3				•		

INLET HOSE ASSEMBLIES	PART NO.	FITTINGS	I.D.	LENGTH	PSI
	5150-1.5	1/4" Male x Female NPT	1/4"	18"	300
	5153-1.5	3/8" Male x Female NPT	3/8"	18"	300
	5154-1.5	¹ /2" Male x Female NPT	1/2"	18"	300
	5155-1.5	3/4" Male x Male NPT	3/4"	18"	300
	5224-1.5	3/8" Male x Male NPT	3/8"	18"	3,000
	5256-1.5	1/2" Male x Male NPT	1/2"	18"	2,500
	5290-1.5	3/4" Male x Male NPT	3/4"	18"	1,500
	5304-1.5	¹ /4" Male x Male NPT	1/4"	18"	5,000
The same of the sa	5336-1.5	3/8" Male x Male NPT	3/8"	18"	4,000
	15717	Garden ³ /4"(w/Part #10781) x ³ /4" NPT w/adaptor #10782	1/2"	48"	300
	5423-1.5	Twin Grade R ¹ /8" NPTM x BB 9-16 UNF	1/4" Twin	18"	200
	5424-1.5	"T" Grade Twin Grade R 1/8" NPTM x BB 9-16 UNF	1/4" Twin	18"	200

<i>90° ELBOWS</i>	PART NO.	FITTING THREAD	I.D.	PSI
	6088	Brass LP Male x Female NPT	1/4"	300
	208	Brass LP Male x Female NPT	3/8"	300
	222	Brass LP Male x Female NPT	1/2"	300
Alic.	385	Brass LP Male x Female NPT	3/4"	300
MIT	500	Steel MP Male x Female NPT	3/8"	3,000
	1671	Steel MP Male x Female NPT	1/2"	3,000
	15014	Steel MP Male x Female NPT	3/4"	1,250
	616	Steel HP Male x Female NPT	1/4"	5,000
	617	Steel HP Male x Female NPT	3/8"	5,000

HUƏE ƏIUPƏ	HOSE STOPS	HOSE GUARD	п	поре		OVERALL	
& GUARDS	PART NO.	PART NO.	I.D.	0.D.	CORD	OVERIALL	
	131	237-1	1/4"	1/2"	12/3 SJO	21/2"	
	131-1	237-1	-	-	16/3 SJO	21/2"	
	633	237-1	1/4" T	win Line	-	31/2"	
	131-3	237-1	3/8"	21/32"	10/3 SO	21/2"	
	131-4	398-1	1/2"	3/4"	-	21/2"	
	254	-	1/2"	3/4"	-	31/2"	
•	430	398-1	3/4"	1"	-	31/2"	
	20214	-	1"	19/16"	-	5"	
	20215	-	11/4"	13/16"	-	5"	
	20216	-	11/2"	2 ¹ /16"	-	5"	
	20217	-	2"	29/16"	-	5"	

BEND RESTRICTORS	ADD SUFFIX	I.D.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
10.027	-вхв	1/4"	Black PVC Bend Restrictor	300
	-вхв	3/8"	Black PVC Bend Restrictor	300
	-вхв	1/2"	Black PVC Bend Restrictor	300

Designed to limit the degree of bending without compromising the integrity of the hose assembly while also preventing the hose-end from kinking, excessive wearing, & tearing.

QUICK DISCONNECTS	PART NO.	I.D.	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTION	PSI
	10759-1	1/4"	Quick" Disconnect	NPT (F)	300
1400	10759-2	3/8"	Quick Disconnect	NPT (F)	300

Quick disconnect couplings thread onto end of hose fitting to provide fast, leak-proof connections for low pressure hose lines. Conveniently connect, interchange, & secure pneumatic tools or other spraying devices to any air, water, chemical or other hose lines.





ACCESSORIES HAND CRANK & MOTORIZED REELS

ROLLER BRACKETS

4-WAY ROLLEI	RRACKETS		A۱	/AIL	ABL	E FOR SERIES				
4 BBAI HULLLI	IDINUKLIU	PART NO.	100	1125	1175	1185	1195	1275	1600	
		9075-8 8" disc size	•							
		9075-12.5 12" disc size	•							
		9073-8 17" disc size	•							
		9073-12.5								
		17" disc size 9073-18	_							
		17" disc size	•							
	Top Rewind	15353* 15355*		•				•		
	4-way enclosed pinch-proof	1275W-C						•		
	stainless steel rollers are 1" in diameter supported by powder	15357*			•					
	coated steel brackets.	15368 * 28" disc size					•			
1	Specify drum width. Weight: 10 lbs.	15368-1*					•			
		32" disc size 15369*								
		24" disc size				•				
		15369-1* 28" disc size				•				
		16901								
		20" disc size 16902							_	
		24" disc size							•	
		16903 28" disc size							•	
	Top Rewind									
	CEILING MOUNT APPLICATIONS	15358*		•				•		
	4-way enclosed pinch-proof stainless steel rollers are 1" in diameter supported by powder coated steel brackets. Specify ceiling mount & specify drum width. Weight: 10 lbs.	15356*			•					
	Bottom Rewind	15354*		•				•		
	4-way enclosed pinch-proof	15037*			•					
The same of the sa	stainless steel rollers are 1" in diameter supported by powder	15370-1*				•				
	coated steel brackets. Specify drum width. Weight: 10 lbs.	15370*					•			
		PART OF FRAME							•	
	Top Rewind Extension 4-way enclosed pinch-proof stainless steel rollers are 1* in diameter supported by powder coated steel brackets. Specify drum width. Weight: 10 lbs.	15353-P*		•						
· ·	4-Way Roller	CONSULT								
	4-way enclosed pinch-proof stainless steel rollers are 1" in diameter.	FACTORY		•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Universal Roller 4-Way	16930								
	4-way enclosed pinch-proof stainless steel rollers are 1" in diameter.	20" disc size							•	
AN	Mounted on universal bracket with 4 various positions 0°, 30°, 60°, 90°. Made from steel, powder coat black.	16931 24" disc size							•	
This bracket only works with idler 28" models. Consult factory.	r gears on	16932 [†] 28" disc size							•	

*Add drum width dimension as the suffix to the part number

EXAMPLE: An 1125-4-200 reel drum width is 12". Order part number: 15353-12

1125 SERIES STACKING BI	RACKET	PART NO.	1125 1125	FOR SERIES 1125WCL
	Top Rewind Stack your 1125 Series reels for double the storage in the same work area. Powder coated crinkle black, steel construction. Weight 6 lbs.	7480	•	•

*Add drum width dimension as the suffix to the part number

EXAMPLE: An 1125-4-200 reel drum width is 12". Order part number: 7480-12



WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm - See page 63 for more information - www.P65Warning.ca.gov

3 -WAY ROLLE	iR		AVA	AILABI	E FO	R SER	IES
	SSEMBLIES	PART NO.	1125	1175	1185	1275	1600
T I	Top Rewind 3-way open spool roller assembly	15359*	•			•	
	with 1.5" chrome-plated machined steel spools & 1.5" stainless steel tubing bottom roller & powder	15360 * 24" disc size		•	•		
4	coated steel brackets. Specify drum width. Weight: 14 lbs.	15361 * 28" disc size			•		
	Bottom Rewind 3-way open spool roller assembly	15362*	•			•	
	with 1.5" chrome-plated machined steel spools & 1.5" stainless steel tubing bottom roller and powder	15363 * 24" disc size		•	•		
	coated steel brackets. Specify drum width. Weight: 14 lbs.	15364 * 28" disc size			•		
I	3-Way Roller 3-way open spool roller assembly with 1.5" chrome-plated machined steel spools & 1.5" stainless steel tubing bottom roller.	CONSULT FACTORY	•	•	•	•	•
	Universal Roller 3-Way 3-way open spool roller assembly with 1.5" chrome-plated machined steel spools and 1.5" stainless steel bottom roller. Mounted on universal	16933 20" disc size					•
M	bracket with 4 various positions 0°, 30°, 60°, 90°. Made from steel, powder coat black. Mount multiple roller guides for dual direction payout.	16934 24" disc size					•

16935[†] 28" disc size

† This bracket only works with idler gears on 28" models. Consult factory.

*Add drum width dimension as the suffix to the part number EXAMPLE: An 1125-4-200 reel drum width is 12". Order part number: 15359-12

AVAILABLE FOR SERIES **HOSE GUIDES** PART NO. **Pivoting Hose Guide** 15733 Heavy gauge powder coated steel Top Return arm & pivot mount w/5 locking positions. Stainless steel enclosed 4-way roller system & zinc plated axle for non-corrosive performance. Specify drum width. (For motor options E & ED only). Weight: 17 lbs. 15732 Bottom Return Pivoting Hose Guide HD 15728 Heavy gauge powder coated steel arm & pivot mount w/5 locking Bottom Return positions. Large 1" diameter pivot shaft. Sealed precision bearings support pivot shaft & 15729 chrome-plated billet aluminum guide rollers. Specify drum width. (For motor options E & ED only). Weight: 17 lbs. 15730 Top Return Sliding Hose Guide 4-way, solid black delrin roller assembly, smooth tapered handle, 15734 non-corrosive zinc plated solid rods, heavy gauge "CPC" powder coated steel framing. Specify drum width. Weight: 8 lbs.

GARDEN HOSE KIT	PART NO.	AVAILABLE ON 1/2" Plumbing On Any Reel
Garden Hose Kit You are able to connect any hose to a reel with '\s^2 plumbing. You will be able to use any garden hose for everything from watering plants to washing your car. Kit includes: NPT to garden hose adaptor & adaptor hose.	15717	•



HAND CRANK & MOTORIZED REELS

ACCESSORIES

Spring Loaded Lock Pin The spring-loaded Lock pin assembly is designed in lock & de- conditions over rough terrain. 3-Way Pin Lock Kit 3 Positions - Pin locks real with heavy duty 's aild steel pin. Disensages for free unvind. Can be used in excitive awards for electric revind. 4 various positions of ', 30', 60', 90' for mounting bevel crank on either side of the real, chucke removable collete guars or chain & sprocket from dir. & foreign matter while skep protecting questor from injury. 7406 7406 8176-12 20' does size 8176-2 20' does size 8176	MODEL LIDED	ance			WAI	I AF	II F	FOR	R SF	RIES	s 1
Spring Loaded Lock Pin The spring-loaded lock pin assembly is designed to lock & secure the reet, even in mobile conditions over rough terrain. 3-Way Pin Lock Kit 3 Newton-Pin Lock stret with being load part of the unwind. Can be used to wire an activate switch for electric rewnd. 4 Various positions 0°, 30°, 60°, 90° for mounting brevet crank on provider coated steel. 5 Rear Guards Guards Bevelled gears or chain a sprocker from dirk a foreign matter, while also protecting matter, while also protecting goverator from injury. 6 Reduce drum speed & increase from Peduce drum speed & increase from particulated in three states, they are factory installed on the mortor kits. 7 Reduce drum speed & increase from particulated in three states, they are factory installed on the mortor kits. 7 Reduce drum speed & increase from particulated in three states, they are factory installed on the mortor kits. 8 Rawny Reel Upgrade Available for 1125 Series for 3,000 FS ISB 00°, 50,000 FS IGB 00°, 50	MUDEL UPUNI	NG ADE9	PART NO.	┢		_	25	Ė	Ė	LC.	
The spring-leaded took pin sessenby is designed to lock & secure the reel, even in mobile conditions over rough terrain. 3-Way Pin Lock Kit 3 Positions - Pin locks reel with heavy duty 47 and did seld pin. Descripages for free unwind. Can activate switch for electric rewind. Universal Bracket Kit 4 various positions 07, 30°, 60°, 90° for mounting bevel crank on either side of the reel, includes removable center guard cap for easily bearing access. Made from provider coatrid seet. Gear Guards Gear Guards		Ю		2	Ē	Ξ	=	Ë	Ξ	12	160
Universal Bracket Kit 4 various positions 0°, 30°, 60°, 90° for mounting bevel rank on either side of the reel. Includes removable centre quart cap for easy bearing access. Made from powder coated sheel. Gear Guards Guards beveled gears or chain & sprocket from dirt. & foreign matter, while also protecting quart of the sort of the street of the respective form of the sort of the street of the respective form of the sort o		The spring-loaded lock pin assembly is designed to lock & secure the reel, even in mobile		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
A various positions 0° 30° 60° 90° for mounting hevel crank on either side of the reel includes removable center guard cap for easy bearing access. Made from powder coated steel. 7406	LOCK	3 Positions - Pin locks reel with heavy duty 3/4" solid steel pin. Disengages for free unwind. Can be used to	16702								•
Gear Guards Guards beveled gears or chain & sprocket from dirt & foreign retter, while also protecting operator from injury. Gear Guards Guards beveled gears or chain & sprocket from dirt & foreign retter, while also protecting operator from injury. BY disc size 176-1 28" disc size 16601-122 20" disc size 16602-138 28" disc size 16602-138 28" disc size 16602-138 28" disc size 17250-2 (1/2 ratio) 17250-2 (1/2 ratio) 17250-3 (1/3 ratio) 17250-4 (1/4 ratio) Brawny Reel Upgrade Available for 1125 Series for 3,000 PSI (BX) or 5,000 PSI (BH) - 10 gauge plates welded into each disc to keep them from bowing Prevents deformation & eventual crushing of the drum that can be caused by hose pressure The center drum has been theckend from 1664 to 146A. High Temperature Drag Brake For 1/1" models 3 Way Brake For 1/2" models A 3-position brake with lock, friction & free spinning positions. Easily clears brackets & guards for glowed-hand operation. In locked position, does not protrude past front of reel. Heavy Duty Band Brake Steel band lined with brake friction material. Tension is adjusted with a wing nut or a knob by hand (no tools required) Increased brake life Easier & more precise brake 8302 - Increased brake life Easier & more precise brake	1	4 various positions 0°, 30°, 60°, 90° for mounting bevel crank on either side of the reel. Includes removable center guard cap for easy bearing access. Made from	16400								•
Gear Guards Guards beveled gears or chain & sprocket from dirt & foreign matter, while also protecting operator from injury. Idler Gear Reduce drum speed & increase torque. Available in three sizes, they are factory installed on the motor kits. Idley Gear Available for 1125 Series for 3,000 RSI (RB) or 5,000 PSI (RB) - 10 gauge plates welded into each disc to keep them from bowing Prevents deformation & eventual crushing of the drum that can be caused by hose pressure The center drum has been thickened from 1660 to 1460A High Temperature Drag Brake For 1/2 models A 3-position brake with lock, friction & free spinning positions. Easily clears brackeds & guarts for glowed-hand operation. In locked position, does not protrude past front of reel. Heavy Duty Band Brake Steet band lined with brake friction material. Tension is adjusted with a wing nut or a knob by hand (no tools required) Increased brake life Easier & more precise brake 8302 - Increased brake life Easier & more precise brake 8302-1 - 90° Swivel						•					
Gear Guards Guards beveled gears or chain & sprocket from dirt & foreign matter, while also protecting operator from injury. Idier Gear Reduce drum speed & increase brorge. Available for 1125 Series for 3,000 PSI (BX) or 5,000							•				
Audiable for 1/25 Series for 3,000 Psi (BX) or 5,000 Psi (BX) or 5,000 Psi (BX) or 10,000 Psi (BX) or 10,000 Psi (BX) or 5,000 Psi (BX) or 10,000 Psi (BX) or 5,000 Psi (BX) o									•		
### Sprocket from dirt & foreign matter, while also protecting operator from injury. ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #		aran aran ara						·			
operator from injury. 16601-122		& sprocket from dirt & foreign						•			
Idler Gear Reduce drum speed & increase torque. Available in three sizes, they are factory installed on the motor kits. Brawny Reel Upgrade Available for 1125 Series for 3,000 PSI (Bk) or 5,000 PSI (Bk) 10 gauge plates welded into each disc to keep them from bowing. Prevents deformation & eventual crushing of the drum that can be caused by hose pressure. The center drum has been thickened from 16GA to 14GA. High Temperature Drag Brake For ½ models High Temperature Drag Brake For ½ models 3 Way Brake For ½ models A 3-position brake with lock, friction & free spinning positions. Easily clears brackets & guards for glowd-hand operation. In locked position, does not protrude past front of reel. Heavy Duty Band Brake Steel band lined with brake friction material. Tension is adjusted with a wing nut or a knob by hand (no tools required). Increased brake life. Easier & more precise brake	125										•
Idler Gear Reduce drum speed & increase torque. Available in three sizes, they are factory installed on the motor kits. 17250-3			16602-138								-
Idler Gear Reduce drum speed & increase torque, Available in three sizes, they are factory installed on the motor kits. Brawny Reel Upgrade Available for 1125 Series for 3,000 PSI (BX) or 5,000 PSI (BH) - 10 gauge plates welded into each disc to keep them from bowing Prevents deformation & eventual crushing of the drum that can be caused by hose pressure The center drum has been thickened from 16GA to 14GA. High Temperature Drag Brake For ½ models High Temperature Drag Brake For ½ models 3 Way Brake For ¾ models 3 Way Brake A 3-position brake with lock, friction & free spinning positions, feasily clears brackets & quards for gloved-hand operation. In locked position, does not protrude past front of reel. Heavy Duty Band Brake Steel band lined with brake friction material. Tension is adjusted with a wing nut or a knob by hand (no tools required) Increased brake life Easier & more precise brake											
Reduce drum speed & increase torque. Available in three sizes, they are factory installed on the motor kits. Brawny Reel Upgrade Available for 1125 Series for 3,000 PSI (8X) or 5,000 PSI (8X). - 10 gauge plates welded into each disc to keep them from bowing The center drum that can be caused by hose pressure The center drum has been thickened from 16GA to 14GA. High Temperature Drag Brake For '/s' models - 10 gauge plate welded into eaused by hose pressure The center drum has been thickened from 16GA to 14GA. High Temperature Drag Brake For '/s' models - 7429-1-4 For '/s' models 3 Way Brake A 3-position brake with lock, friction & free spinning positions. Easily clears brackets & guards for gloved-hand operation. In locked position, does not protrude past front of reel. Heavy Duty Band Brake Steel band lined with brake friction material. Tension is adjusted with a wing nut or a knob by hand (no tools required) Increased braking power - Increased braking power - Increased brake life Easier & more precise brake			28" disc size								•
Reduce drum speed & increase torque. Available in three sizes, they are factory installed on the motor kits. 17250-4	0.0	Reduce drum speed & increase torque. Available in three sizes, they are factory installed on the							•		•
they are factory installed on the motor kits. 17250-4	0.3										•
Brawny Reel Upgrade Available for 1125 Series for 3,000 PSI (BX) or 5,000 PSI (BH) - 10 gauge plates welded into each disc to keep them from bowing Prevents deformation & eventual crushing of the drum that can be caused by hose pressure The center drum has been thickened from 16GA to 14GA. High Temperature Drag Brake For ½" models High Temperature Drag Brake For ½" models A 3-position brake with lock, firtion & free spinning positions. Easily clears brackets & guards for gloved-hand operation. In locked position, does not protrude past front of reel. Heavy Duty Band Brake Steel band lined with brake friction material. Tension is adjusted with a wing nut or a knob by hand (no tools required) Increased brake life Easier & more precise brake	9										
Available for 1125 Series for 3,000 PSI (BX) or 5,000 PSI (BX) or 5,000 PSI (BH) - 10 gauge plates welded into each disc to keep them from bowing Prevents deformation & eventual crushing of the drum that can be caused by hose pressure The center drum has been thickened from 16GA to 14GA. High Temperature Drag Brake For ½ models High Temperature Drag Brake For ¾ models A 3-position brake with lock, firction & free spinning positions. Easily clears brackets & guards for gloved-hand operation. In locked position, does not protrude past front of reel. Heavy Duty Band Brake Steel band lined with brake friction material. Tension is adjusted with a wing nut or a knob by hand (no tools required) Increased brake life Easier & more precise brake	_	motor rate.							•		•
- Prevents deformation & eventual crushing of the drum that can be caused by hose pressure The center drum has been thickened from 16GA to 14GA. High Temperature Drag Brake For ½" models High Temperature Drag Brake For ¾" models 3 Way Brake A 3-position brake with lock, friction & free spinning positions. Easily clears brackets & guards for gloved-hand operation. In locked position, does not protrude past front of reel. Heavy Duty Band Brake Steel band lined with brake friction material. Tension is adjusted with a wing nut or a knob by hand (no tools required) Increased brake life Increased brake life Easier & more precise brake		Available for 1125 Series for 3,000 PSI (BX) or 5,000 PSI (BH) - 10 gauge plates welded into		•		•					
Drag Brake For 1/2" models High Temperature Drag Brake For 3/4" models 3 Way Brake A 3-position brake with lock, friction & free spinning positions. Easily clears brackets & guards for gloved-hand operation. In locked position, does not protrude past front of reel. Heavy Duty Band Brake Steel band lined with brake friction material. Tension is adjusted with a wing nut or a knob by hand (no tools required). Increased brake life. Increased brake life. Easier & more precise brake		Prevents deformation & eventual crushing of the drum that can be caused by hose pressure. The center drum has been				•					
Drag Brake For */*," models 3 Way Brake A 3-position brake with lock, friction & free spinning positions. Easily clears brackets & guards for gloved-hand operation. In locked position, does not protrude past front of reel. Heavy Duty Band Brake Steel band lined with brake friction material. Tension is adjusted with a wing nut or a knob by hand (no tools required). Increased brake life. Increased brake life. Easier & more precise brake	O it	Drag Brake	7429-1-4			•					
A 3-position brake with lock, friction & free spinning positions. Easily clears brackets & guards for gloved-hand operation. In locked position, does not protrude past front of reel. Heavy Duty Band Brake Steel band lined with brake friction material. Tension is adjusted with a wing nut or a knob by hand (no tools required). Increased braking power Increased brake life. Easier & more precise brake		Drag Brake	7429-1-5			•					
Steel band lined with brake friction material. Tension is adjusted with a wing nut or a knob by hand (no tools required). - Increased brakel life Easier & more precise brake		A 3-position brake with lock, friction & free spinning positions. Easily clears brackets & guards for gloved-hand operation. In locked position, does not protrude past	16703								•
material. Tension is adjusted with a wing nut or a knob by hand (no tools required). - Increased brake life Easier & more precise brake	2.00		8340			•	•				
- Increased braking power - Increased brake life Easier & more precise brake	0/-	material. Tension is adjusted with a wing nut or a knob by hand	8302					•			
		(no tools required) Increased braking power - Increased brake life Easier & more precise brake						•			
			16705								•

MODEL UPGRA		PART NO.	-	_	_	FOR	_	
& ADDITION	VS	TAITI NO.	1125	1175	1185	1195	1275	1600
	Wand Holder - Lightweight aluminum construction with black CPCTM powder finish 24" long with a 1.6" diameter, ideal to store pressure washing guns & other spraying devices Left, right, front & rear sides mount configuration.	15735	•					
*	Bevel Crank Handle Holster Universal design mounts to either side of the reel with independent mounting holes. Features chained retaining pin to keep handle in place.	16704		•	•	•	•	•
		HSRK-050 1/2" Hose	•					
\cap	Hose Strain Relief Kit	HSRK-075 3/4" Hose	•	•*				
	against the drum. The clamp provides a strain relief when the hose is fully extended	HSRK-100 1" Hose	•	•				•
	from the reel. - Allow the hose to be routed between the riser connection	HSRK-100F 1" Forestry Hose	•	•				
	& the hose clamp with a proper bend radius.	HSRK-125 11/4" Hose			•*			
		HSRK-150 11/2" Hose			•	•*		•

* With reducer (optional cap)

AVAILABLE FOR SERIES 1175 1185

1125

1275

PART NO.



Portable Cart

PORTABLE HOSE REEL CART

PORTADIE CARL
Steel round handle detaches for compact storage. Steel front legs with rubber feet prevent sliding. High grade ball bearings with hardened cup. 1/a" diameter steel axle. Solid 8" rubber tires. For 8" semi-pneumatic tires order part number beniging with PBB. number begining with PRP. Weight: 17 lbs.

	PR-1125-6 1125-4-100 1125-5-50	•			
	PRP-1125-6 1125-4-100	•			
	PR-1125-12 1125-4-200 1125-4-200-BYXX 1275-4-100	•			•
	PRP-1125-12 1125-4-200 1125-4-200-BYXX 1275-4-100	•			•
or t	PR-1175-11 1175-6-100 1175-6-100-BYXX 1185-1124		•	•	
	PRP-1175-11 1175-6-100 1175-6-100-BYXX 1185-1124		•	•	
	PR-1175-15 1175-6-150 1185-1524		•	•	
	PRP-1175-15 1175-6-150 1185-1524		•	•	
	PR-1125-HC	•			



WARNING: Cancer and reproductive Harm - See page 63 for more information – www.P65Warning.ca.gov



Carry Handles Easily bolts to "A" frame making the reel portable. 1" tube steel construction.

Powder coated crinkle black. Weight: 8 lbs.

ACCESSORIES HAND CRANK & MOTORIZED REELS

enten oa	ONTROLLERS FOR				МОТ	OR (PTI	ONS		
MOTOR	RIZED MODELS	PART NO.	Е	ЕВ	ED	Ė		Ė	Α	AB
\$	Explosion Proof Stationary Push Button Switch For 12V D.C. applications, must be used with solenoid. Cast ³ / ₄ " N.P.T. hub inlet.	20882	•							
	Vapor Proof Junction Box Includes box cover & gasket, has three 3/4" N.P.T. hubs.	20883	•	•	•	•	•			
	General Purpose Reversing Switch For direct starting & reversing of A.C. rewind motor.	15210				•				
	Sealed Push Button Switch Weather proof, dust proof momentary contact. To be used with solenoid. 30 AMP.	20876	•	•	•		•			
	Solenoid Relay 12V D.C. for activating motor.	20877	•		•					
9 9 • 5 5	Circuit Breaker 50 amp automatic reset, circuit breaker. A circuit breaker is recommended for all 12V D.C. explosion proof motors.	20878	•		•					
	Switch Box (Includes #20876, #20877, & #20878 & all parts needed to assemble the entire switch box) - Casing is powder coated crinkle black.	8281	•		•					
	Electrical Box & Switch - Installs on any DC electric motor kit. - Push button switch mounts to frame.	16780-12 12 VDC	•		•					
	or to 3-Way Pin Lock. - Works with all guards and accessories.	16780-24 24 VDC		•			•			
	115/230 AC/Volt Variable Speed Controller - 10-amp fuse. - On/off push button switch. - Forward/reverse feature.	20875				•				
8	115/230 AC/Volt Variable Speed Controller - 10-amp fuse. - On/off push button switch.	20874				•		•		
	115/230 AC/Volt Variable Speed Controller • 10-amp fuse. • Switch not included	20873				•		•		
	12 Volt DC Electric Motor Variable Speed Controller On/off push button switch. • Relay, 50-amp circuit breaker. • Forward/reverse feature.	20872	•		•					
2	12 Volt DC Electric Motor Variable Speed Controller On/off push button switch. • Relay, 50-amp circuit breaker.	20871	•		•					

SPFFN C	ONTROLLERS FOR		MOTOR OPTIONS									
MOTORIZED MODELS		PART NO.	Е	ЕВ	ED	EA	EF	EJ	Α	AB		
9	12 Volt DC Electric Motor Variable Speed Controller • Switch not included	20870	•		•							
	Electric Motor Speed Controller • For AC motors • Fixed speed - 50% less	20868				•						
,cA	Control Valve Control valve for No. 4 Gast Air Motor available upon request	15212							•			
	Control Valve Control valve for No. 6 Gast Air Motor available upon request	15212-1								•		

SM SERIES MOUNTING BRACKET		PART NO.	AVAILABLE ON SM
P	Mounting Bracket Pivoting base for wall mounting only. Heavy gauge steel construction, powder coated crinkle black, Includes rigid arm with 8-position locking pivot base. Weight: 8 lbs.	SMK-202	•
	Tube Mounting Bracket Pivoting base for tube mounting only. Heavy gauge steel construction, powder coated crinkle black, includes bent square tube arm with 8-position locking pivot base. Tube is 1 %* square 14 ga tube which slides into square tube receiver (Not Included). A favorite mounting method used by trailer and cart builders.	SMK-502	•

DISTRIBUTORS -**MERCHANDISING DISPLAY**

Coxrels Point of Purchase Merchandising Display is a proven "Sales Generator."

It has been tested & proven to increase sales. It's essential in demonstrating the controlled retraction of the EZ-Coil Safety line.

INCLUDES: Heavy-duty powder coated steel display rack, full color product specific hang tags, tri-fold brochures with mountable tri-fold holder & full-color display banner!

- · Safe & Simple Demonstration Tool
- Creates Visual Impulse Purchases
- · Mix & Match Up To Four Coxreels Models
- Durable Crinkle Black Powder-Coat Finish
- · Adjustable Leveling Feet To Prevent Rocking
- · Fast & Easy To Assemble
- No Additional Parts Necessary
- Offered Exclusively By Coxreels

Dimensions: 27" W x 58" H x 24" D

To get a P.O.P. display working for you, call Coxreels Customer Service Department at 1-800-269-7335 and order yours today!







HOW TO ORDER

THE SIZE, LENGTH AND TYPE OF HOSE TO BE HANDLED ARE PRIMARY FACTORS IN SELECTING THE PROPER REEL FOR YOUR JOB. THE FOLLOWING POINTS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED:

1. HOSE I.D., O.D. & LENGTH

When space permits, select a reel with greater hose capacity than you require. This allows you to rewind the hose with less care and keeps the hose well protected within the disc dimension, even if the hose is not wound in uniform coils. (See hose selection chart below)

2. SIZE & TYPE OF SWIVEL JOINT & SEAL FOR INLET & OUTLET

In selecting your reel please note the size of your hose versus the inlet and outlet sizes. Reducing your fitting and hose size will allow for more hose capacity. Please refer to the o-ring seal compatibility chart on page 52 for special application requirements.

3. RETRACTION METHOD & PROPER USE

Choose from Spring Driven, Hand Crank or Motor Driven retraction.

SPRING DRIVEN: Automatic rewind requiring no power source. Operator is to guide the hose or cord as it self-retracts and wraps around the drum. For models to be mounted 15 feet above the floor, consult factory and specify on P.O.'s for proper spring retraction motor.

HAND CRANK: Operator must manually crank the reel and guide the hose or cord evenly as it wraps around the drum to reach full capacity.

MOTOR DRIVEN: Requires a power source to operate in AC, DC, Air or Hydraulic power. On/Off switches and speed controllers are available to help control retraction speed. You must guide the hose or cord efficiently back on the reel to reach full capacity.

4. MOUNTING POSITION

Determine which mounting position you require. All reels are shipped in the floor-ceiling mount (F) position with the exception of the "T," "EN," and "SD" Series, which are shipped in the wall-truck mount (W) position. See diagram to the right for the "SP & DP" Series as well.

5. CHOOSE TYPE OF HOSE

Consider temperature, product type and pressure required (PSI).

Always use good quality hose rated for the service and operating pressure required. Poor quality hose tends to expand and contract under pressure surges. When this happens, hose remaining on the reel may bind and become difficult to handle. In extreme cases, poor quality hose may expand under pressure to the extent that the reel becomes distorted and inoperable.

6. ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Customize your reel to meet your exact requirements. Once you select your reel type consider the different add-on features such as roller brackets, special mounting brackets, carry handles or a cart for portability. See the options available indicated on each page.

E-MAIL INFORMATION

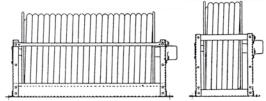
If you would like more information, feel free to e-mail us concerning your order or general questions you may have.

For general info or questions: info@coxreels.com

For technical assistance: techassist@coxreels.com

HOSE SELECTION

The drawing below shows two reels with different shapes and dimensions but with identical hose capacity. In most cases, more than one reel will handle the size and length of hose you need, so you can specify a reel to fit your space requirements.

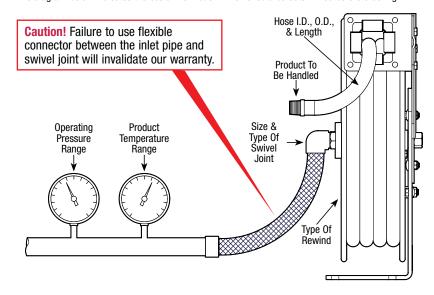


See Page 52 For Hose Assemblies & Component Parts

SELECTING THE PROPER REEL

BASIC INFORMATION

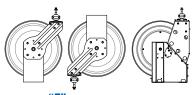
The diagram below indicates the basic information which should be determined before ordering.



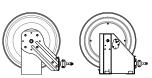
MOUNTING POSITIONS

The diagrams below indicate the mounting positions which should be determined before ordering.

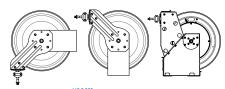
ALL MODELS with the exception of the SP & DP Series



"F" Floor-Ceiling Mount
All reels are shipped in this position unless specified with the exception of the T, XTM, EN, SD, SP & DP Series



"B" Bottom-Truck Mount XTM Series is shipped in this position unless specified



"W" Wall-Truck Mount
T, EN & SD Series are shipped in this position
unless specified



SP & DP SERIES



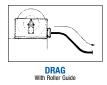
Standard Mount (Drag)
All SP & DP Series are shipped in this position unless specified

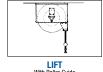


"BXIX" Ceiling Mount (Lift, Stretch Or Recover)



"BXCX" Wall Mount
(Lift)







RECOVER

RECOVER (Pick-up) No Roller Guide Needed, Special Spring Motor Required, Consult Factory



CUSTOMIZE YOUR REEL

Customize your reel with Coxreels Custom Products:

Our engineering capabilities and manufacturing processes allow us to design and build top quality products for any conceivable application where reels are needed.

- Customize fluid paths/axles or create custom brackets, mounts, and accessories.
- Integrate with your specific hardware, systems, or devices.
- Create custom retraction systems.
- The possibilities are only limited by your imagination!
- Combine features of various reel model lines, creating your own hybrid reel.
- Increase temperature and pressure capabilities, or multiply fluid paths.
- Modify drums, add divider disks, manipulate openings, or integrate hosehandling devices.

CPs & CCRs :: Coxreels offer two types of custom products. CCRs and CPs each offer specific benefits to our customers.

CCRs or Cox Custom Reels are custom reels assembled out of existing components. CCRs allow customers to combine features of various reels and create completely new reel lines. CCRs range from simple request of swivel size changes and hose combinations to a new dual hose side mount reel built by combining our MPD-N-430 with the mounting of a SG17-430.

CPs or Custom Products are custom reels that fall into a more demanding category that allows customers to request completely custom components and assemblies specific to their application. CPs include simpler items like custom powder coat colors and new special hoses and also more complex requests in the vein of new interfacing brackets and frames, or divider disks and even new mounting bases. CPs allow OEMs, factories, and industry specific companies to get a leg up on their competition by having a reel incorporated into their product or service only available to them. Match the right color, incorporate your own drive system, or develop a new product just for you!

POWDER COAT OPTIONS*



-BXX or -BXXX Rlue



-KXX or -KXXX Gloss Black



-RXX or -RXXX Red



-CXX or -CXXX Crinkle Black



-GXX or -GXXX Gray



-WXX or -WXXX White

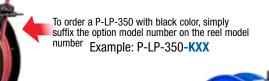




-NXX or -NXXX Green

To add any of these options to your designated reel simply add the option number to the suffix of the model number. 3 digit suffix for spring driven or 4 digit suffix for hand crank and motorized models. Consult factory for custom color match.

To order a 1125-4-200 with green color, simply suffix the option model number on the reel model number Example: 1125-4-200-NXXX



*Minimum quantity & or dollar amount may apply

POPULAR OPTIONS TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR REEL

To add any of these options to your reel simply suffix the option number after the model number. Consult factory for more options.

for SPRING DRIVEN REELS

- "-BVX" ... Change to Viton® seals
- "-BAX" ... Change to stainless steel fluid path & nitrile seals
- "-BBX" ... Change to stainless steel fuild path & Viton® seals
- "-BWX" .. Change to stainless steel swivel with food grade seals & non-toxic grease
- "-BXB" ... Add bend restrictor to hose
- "-BXC" ... Add Constant Tension (No latching mechanism)

To order a P-LP-350-HV with a bend restrictor simply suffix the option model number on the reel model number

Example: P-LP-350-HV-BXB

for HAND CRANK & MOTOR DRIVEN REELS

- "-BVXX" ... Change to Viton® seals
- "-BAXX" ... Change to stainless steel fluid path & nitrile seals
- "-BBXX" ... Change to stainless steel fuild path & Viton® seals
- "-BDXX"...Change to stainless steel swivel with food grade seals & non-toxic grease
- "-BXCX" ... Top 4-way rollerbracket



2 Year Warranty +

Products manufactured by Coxreels are warranted for a period of two years from the date of sale to original purchaser. If within such warranty period any such equipment is proved, to Coxreels' satisfaction, to be defective, Coxreels shall be liable for the repair or, at Coxreels' option, replacement when the product is returned, freight prepaid, to Coxreels' plant or a Coxreels' service dealer. Coxreels' obligation hereunder shall be confined to such repair or replacement and shall be further conditioned upon Coxreels receiving written notice of any alleged defect within ten days after its discovery. Coxreels assumes no responsibility for improper choice of models or where products are used in excess of rated capacities and design functions, or under abnormal conditions. We make available a free engineering service to help with any product selection, application or problem.

Warranty is void if the product or any part thereof has been tampered with, altered, or repaired by other than authorized service personnel. Coxreels' responsibility ceases upon delivery to any common carrier, and we do not, unless previously instructed, insure shipments beyond point of delivery to such carrier. Any products, components or accessories that are not manufactured by Coxreels and are supplied by other manufacturers are subject to their respective guarantees or warranties. Certain products will carry their own warranties. Equipment specially built to customers' specifications and requirements is not subject to cancellation nor returnable for credit under any condition. We reserve the right to modify or alter materials, dimensions, design and construction, when necessary, to improve performance.

RETURN POLICY -

 No material will be accepted for return without written authorization by the factory, and a return goods authorization number assigned. Materials must be returned prepaid. A 20% restocking fee and a \$5.00 repacking charge normally applies. No material will be accepted for a credit after one year from the date of purchase. Custom products and special orders are not returnable.

STATEMENT OF HOSE APPLICATIONS

Coxreels does not manufacture any hose. All hose supplied by Coxreels is selected from reliable commercial sources and is recommended for application on the basis of data supplied by the manufacturer. Coxreels assumes no responsibility for any other application or use. Hose supplied by Coxreels carries the warranty as listed by the manufacturer (90 days).

- Net 30 days on approved creditMinimum billing \$25.00
- Service charge 11/2% on past due accounts

- F.O.B. Factory
- · Our responsibility ceases upon delivery to common carrier. Consignee must file claim for shortage and damaged freight with the carrier.

NO YEAR

DELIVERY

. Most standard items are shipped in five - ten business days or less. Consult customer service for availability.

Coxreels' Customer Service - 1.800.269.7335

Call and request a Returned Merchandise Authorization# (RMA #). Warranty claims must be made by authorized Coxreels distributors. Be prepared to give the following information: product model number, serial number and purchase invoice number.

- · Replacement parts ordered will be invoiced to your account.
- Once given an RMA #, you must write it on all boxes and paperwork. Coxreels will not accept your return without an RMA #.
- · Upon receiving the return, if it is determined to be covered under warranty, a credit memo will be issued and mailed to you for your records.



Safety first .



SAFETY INFORMATION BEFORE CHOOSING AND USING

SERIOUS INJURY, DEATH AND DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY can result from improper selection or improper use of products described in this catalog. Sin has no control over the number and variety of applications for which its products may be purchased or the conditions under which they may be use liability on any claim, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), or otherwise, for any loss or damage shall in no case exceed the price paid for p part thereof which give rise to claim. However, the general information contained herein shall allow the customer to select and assume all responsibility and fitness for specific applications. As always, COXREELS technical assistance and support is available for your convenience.



WARNING - USER RESPONSIBILITIES

The customer, installer, and endusers shall, through analysis and testing, assume sole responsibility in making the final selection of reels and accessories. Furthermore, these parties shall hold COXREELS harmless for all liability, claims. suits, and expenses incurred. These parties shall ensure training, performance, endurance, routine inspections, maintenance, safety precautions and warnings regarding the application are enforced at all times. COXREELS is not responsible for use of products in excess of rated and recommended capacities, design functions, or abnormal conditions.



CAUTION - PROPER SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES

Coxreels offers a wide variety of accessory items and optional features for its reels. It is the sole responsibility of the customer, installer, and end users to ensure that the proper items and features have been selected to fit the application. Consult with Coxreels technical support for available accessories and optional features which will help you to keep your product safe in its environment. These items may include mounting brackets, guards, guides, and electrical components.



WARNING - FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

The customer, installer, and end users shall ensure that all potential users of these products receive continual training and access to all relevant product manuals and safety instructions. This information should be thoroughly reviewed prior to installation, stored and reviewed continually during use of the product. Coxreels assumes no responsibility for fitness of installation and continued use in specific applications. Any overhead installations should be such that the reel is not supported solely by bolts under tension. A safety chain or cable is necessary to eliminate potential for damage or personal injury.



IMPORTANT - FOLLOW GOOD MAINTENANCE PRACTICES

When receiving your products, establish a program for inspection, testing, and periodic replacement of worn items depending on factors such as; severity of application, frequency of equipment use, and past performance indicators. Use only properly trained persons to perform these duties. Update training periodically. **Document** the maintenance, inspections, and testing of products. **Never allow** an improperly functioning reel or accessory product to be put into use.

Documented inspections shall include in part, pressurized units, swivel joints, hose, hose fittings, cable, mounting hardware, roller guides and any such moving parts. Never allow the use of hoses or cables other than what is intended in the design of the reel. Changes in diameter, weight, length, or flexibility can affect the function and may cause damage or personal injury. Consult specific product manuals, or factory, with any questions regarding proper maintenance practices.

The use of any replacement components other than those provided by Coxreels is prohibited. Coxreels shall be held harmless from any improper selection of such components which may affect function and overall safety of the product.

NOTE: All designs, specifications, and dimensional data contained in this book are subject to change without notice. No additional warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability for fitness for a particular purpose, are created by the descriptions and depictions of the products on in this book.



All reels will carry the following warning

Parts and components will carry warning labels relative to the respective materials used.

For more information see http://www.coxreels.com/ n/prop65.html



WARNING

This product can expose you to chemicals including nickel, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, and chemicals including chromium, which are known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm

For more information: www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/produc





CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: Tempe, Arizona USA

Phone: 480.820.6396 Fax: 480.820.5132 Toll Free: 800.COX.REEL Toll Free Fax: 800.229.REEL

www.coxreels.com info@coxreels.com



INTERNATIONAL:

EUROPE / MIDDLE EAST / AFRICA Phone: +44 (0) 1536 464 990 Fax: +44 (0) 1536 464 999

www.crireels.com sales@crireels.com







